

Lori A. Shibinette Commissioner

> Katja S. Fox Director

# STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

#### DIVISION FOR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH

129 PLEASANT STREET, CONCORD, NH 03301 603-271-9544 1-800-852-3345 Ext. 9544 Fax: 603-271-4332 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964 www.dhhs.nh.gov

June 26, 2020

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council State House Concord, New Hampshire 03301

#### **REQUESTED ACTION**

#1 Authorize the Department of Health and Human Services, Division for Behavioral Health, to retroactively amend an existing **Sole Source** contract with the vendor listed below in bold for the continuation of the Student Assistance Program services at the middle and high school levels, by increasing the total price limitation by \$100,000 from \$4,117,928 to \$4,217,928 and by extending the completion date from June 30, 2020 to June 30, 2021 effective retroactive to June 30, 2020 upon Governor and Council approval. 100% Federal Funds. 0% General Funds.

The Governor and Council approved the original agreements and subsequent amendments as indicated in the table below.

Vendor Name	Vendor Code	Area Served	Current Amount	Increase (Decrease)	Revised Amount	· G&C Approval
	,				•	O: 09/13/17, (Item #16)
Monadnock Family Services	177510	· Keene	\$148,296	\$0	\$148,296	A1: 6/19/19, (Item, #29A)
		·				A2: 6/24/20 (Item #31A)
		• .				O: 9/20/18, (Item #23)
North Country Education Services	154707	Gorham	\$300,000	<b>\$</b> 0 <sub>1</sub>	\$300,000	A1: 6/19/19, (Item #29A)
00111000						A2: 6/24/20 (Item #31A)
		Littleton	\$900,000	\$0	\$900,000	O: 9/20/18, (Item #23)
North Country Health Consortium	158557					A1:6/19/19, (Item #29A)
Consoluum						A2: 6/24/20 (Item #31A)
SAU 06 Claremont School District	177374	Claremont	\$109,440	\$0	\$109,440	O: 12/05/18, (Item #21)

		Total:	\$4,117,928	\$100,000	\$4,217,928	
				`		A2: 6/24/20 (Item #31A)
222002			, . = .	, ,		A1: 6/19/19, (Item #29A)
Second Start	177224	Concord	\$577,991	\$0	\$577,991	O: 9/13/17, (Item #16)
232.						A2: 6/24/20 (Item #31A)
SAU 61 Farmington School District	160001	Farmington	\$400,000	\$0	\$400,000	A1: 6/19/19, (Item #29A)
						O: 9/13/17, (Item #16)
School District					+300,000	(Item #29A) A2: 6/24/20 (Item #31A)
SAU 54 Rochester	177467	Rochester	\$300,000	\$0	\$300,000	(Item #23) A1: 6/19/19,
						(Item #29A) O: 9/20/18,
Manchester School District	177323	Manchester	\$200,000	\$100,000	\$300,000	(item #29A) A1: 6/19/19,
SAU 37						O: 12/5/18,
						A2: 6/24/20 (Item #31A)
School District	159945	Raymond	\$399,935	<b>\$</b> O	\$399,935	A1:6/19/19, (Item #29A)
SAU 33 Raymond			•			O: 9/13/17, (Item #16)
						A2: 6/24/20 (Item #31A)
	177240	Laconia	\$399,980	<b>\$</b> O	\$399,980	A1: 6/19/19, (Item, #29A)
SAU 30 Laconia School District	477040		4000 000		0000 000	O: 9/13/17, (Item #16)
						A2: 6/24/20 (item #31A)
	158655	rialikili	\$302,200	<b>\$</b> O	\$302,200	A1:6/19/19, (Item #29A)
SAU 18 Franklin School District	159863	Franklin	\$382,286	. \$0	\$382,286	O: 9/13/17, (Item #16)
•						A2: 6/24/20 (Item #31A)
	,"					A1: 8/28/19, (Item #13)

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council Page 3 of 5

#2 Authorize the Department of Health and Human Services, Division for Behavioral Health, to retroactively amend an existing **Sole Source** contract with the vendor listed below for the provision of drug and alcohol misuse prevention through the Student Assistance Program at the middle and high school levels, by increasing the total price limitation by \$120,000 from \$1,310,000 to \$1,430,000 and by extending the completion date from June 30, 2020 to June 30, 2022 effective retroactive to June 30, 2020 upon Governor and Council approval. 97% Federal Funds. 3% General Funds.

Vendor Name	Vendor Code	Area Served	Current Amount	Increase (Decrease)	Revised Amount	G&C Approval
						O: 9/20/18, (Item #23)
Seacoast Youth Services	203944	Seabrook	\$280,000	\$0	\$280,000	A1: 7/10/19, (Item #15)
OCIVICES	,					A2: 6/24/20 (Item #31A)
			,		,	O: 9/20/18, (Item #23)
SAU 17 Sanborn School District	154453	Kingston	\$150,000	\$0	\$150,000	A1: 6/19/19, (Item #29A)
		·				A2: 6/24/20 (Item #31A)
						O: 9/20/18, (Item #23)
SAU 52 Portsmouth School District	177463	Portsmouth	\$280,000	\$0	\$280,000	A1: 6/19/19, (Item #29A)
Johnson Blatter						.A2: 6/24/20 (Item #31A)
SAU 43 Newport	159924	Newport	\$120,000	\$120,000	\$240,000	O: 12/5/18, (Item #21)
School District			<b>V</b> 123,3 (5)	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	<b>V</b> =15 <b>,</b> 222	A1:9/18/19, (Item #17)
SAU 64 Milton	156682	Milton	\$200,000	\$0	\$200,000	O: 9/20/18, . (Item #23)
School District			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,		A1:7/10/19, (Item #15)
SAU 9 Conway	159846	North	\$280,000	\$0	\$280,000	O: 9/20/18, (Item #23)
School District	139040	Conway		<b>40</b>		A1: 6/19/19, (Item #29A)
,						A2: 6/24/20 (Item #31A)
		Total:	\$1,310,000	\$120,000	\$1,430,000	

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council Page 4 of 5

Funds are available in the following accounts for State Fiscal Year 2021, and are anticipated to be available in State Fiscal Year 2022, upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds in the future operating budget, with the authority to adjust budget line items within the price limitation and encumbrances between state fiscal years through the Budget Office, if needed and justified. The Partnership for Success grant funding is anticipated to be available in State Fiscal Year 2021, effective October 1, 2020.

## See attached fiscal details. EXPLANATION

This request is **Retroactive** because the Department did not have the fully executed contract documents in time for Governor and Executive Council approval to prevent the current contracts from expiring. This request includes 2 of the 17 agreements listed in the table above. The other fifteen contract amendments were approved by Governor and Council on June 24, 2020 Item # 31A. This request is **Sole Source** because the vendors have effectively operated the Student Assistance Program for three (3) to five (5) years. Research demonstrates that substance misuse prevention education is most successful when the program is delivered in a consistent manner over a course of five (5) plus years to affect each cohort of grades. Additionally, the New Hampshire Bureau of Drug and Alcohol Services must demonstrate sustained outcomes through the grant periods in order to continue receiving Federal funding.

As referenced in Exhibit C-1, Revisions to General Provisions of the original contracts, the parties have the option to extend the agreement for up to two (2) years, subject to continued availability of funding, satisfactory performance of service, parties' written authorization and approval from the Governor and Executive Council. The Department is in agreement with renewing services for the second (2nd) year of the two (2) year renewal option.

The purpose of this request is to continue Student Assistance Programming using the evidenced based Project Success in twenty (20) high schools; twenty-three (23) middle schools; and one (1) community college. The Contractors will effectively serve up to 23,333 New Hampshire youth in high need communities in order to prevent and reduce underage drinking, high risk drinking and the use of non-medical prescription drugs including opioids and illicit drug use.

The Contractors conduct alcohol and other drug screenings, individual support sessions, group support sessions, and referrals to drug and alcohol treatment providers when indicated by the screening. Additionally, the Contractors provide students and parents with targeted drug and alcohol education to improve understanding of risks associated with prescription drug and underage alcohol use as well as the developmental milestones and brain development of adolescents. The Contractors incorporate community level media strategies as well as other approaches shown to impact the culture and overall wellbeing of the community.

Student Assistance Programs work collaboratively with the Department and the NH Center for Excellence to improve the quality of services to students and to collect data for the purposes of data driven decisions on school-based prevention programming. Based on the Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance Survey trend data from 2013 to 2017 results for the schools indicate statistically significant changes in the following:

- Increase in students' perception of risk for the use of alcohol and non-medical prescription drugs.
- Increase in student's reporting parent and peer disapproval for the use of alcohol and nonmedical prescription drugs.
  - The following performance measures/objectives will continue to be used to measure the effectiveness of the contracts:
- There will be an increase in the percentage of students who report a high risk of harm for using substances (alcohol, marijuana, non-medical prescription drugs, and heroin) on the Youth Risk Surveillance Survey (YRBS).

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council
Page 5 of 5

- There will be an increase in the percentage of students who report their parents/caregivers and peer would disapprove if they used substances on the YRBS.
- There will be a decrease in the percentage of students who report they used substances (alcohol, non-medical prescription drugs and heroin) in the past 30 days on the YRBS.

Should the Governor and Council not authorize this request, 23,333 students, statewide, may not receive the support and substance misuse prevention education needed during critical adolescent development years. Lack of these support services could result in: higher prevalence rate s of underage drinking and drug use; misuse and abuse of prescription medication; and an escalation in adverse childhood experiences, such as a trauma related to parental/caregiver substance abuse.

Area served: Statewide.

Source of Funds: Source of Funds: 98.93% Federal Funds from the Department of Health & Human Services (DHHS), Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), Center for Substance Abuse Treatment, Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment Block Grant (SAPT) CFDA #93.959 FAIN #TI010035 & TI083041 and DHHS, SAMHSA, Center for Substance Abuse Prevention, NH Partnership for Success Initiative (PFS2) CFDA #93.342 FAIN #SP020796and 1.07% General Funds

In the event that the Federal Funds become no longer available, additional General Funds will not be requested to support this program.

Kori A. Shibinette Commissioner

## 05-95-92-920510-33800000 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, HEALTH AND HUMAN SVCS DEPT OF, HHS: BEHAVIORAL HEALTH DIV, BUREAU OF DRUG & ALCOHOL SVCS, PREVENTION SVS

#### 97% Federal Funds 3% General Funds

CFDA#

93-959

FAIN

TI010035 and TI083041

Conway (I	way (Kennett) School District SAU #9			VE # 159846-B001	PO # 1070318	
State Fiscal Year	· Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502		-	-
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	70,000	-	70,000
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	21,049	•	21,049
2021	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	70,000		70,000
2022	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	70,000	-	70,000
	·	Sub Total		231,049		231,049

Milton Sci	hool District SAU #64			VE # 156682-B001		PO #1064299
State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	-	-	-
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	50,000		50,000
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	15,035		15,035
2021	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	50,000	-	50,000
2022	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	50,000	-	50,000
		Sub Total		165,035	-	165,035

Newport S	vport School District SAU #43			VE # 159924-B001	PO #1065161	
State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	-		•
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	60,000	-	60,000
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	60,000	•	60,000
2021	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	-	` 60,000	. 60,000
2022	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	-	60,000	60,000
		Sub Total		120,000	120,000	240,000

North Cou	ntry Health Consortius	π	VE # 158557-B001		PO #1064300	
State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	-		-
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	100,000		100,000
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502		•	-
2021	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	-	•	-
2022	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	-	-	-
		Sub Total		100,000	-	100,000

Portsmouth School Disrict SAU #52

VE # 177463-B006

1,269,458

120,000

1,389,458

PO #1064301

	•••.					
State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	-	-	
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	70.000		70,000
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	21.049		21,049
2021	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	70,000	_	70,000
2022	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	70,000	-,	70,000
		Sub Total		231,049	-	231,049
					t	
Sanborn R	egional School Distric	et SAU #17		VE # 154453-B001		PO #1064303
State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	-	-	-
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	37,500	-	37,500
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	11,276	-	11,276
2021	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	37,500		37,500
2022	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	37,500	-	37,500
		Sub Total	•	123,776		123,776
	Youth Services	1		VE # 203944-B001	,	PO #1064302
State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	i		•
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	70,000		70,000
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	21,049	-	21,049
2021	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	70,000	-	70,000
2022	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	70,000		70,000
		Sub Total		231,049	-	231,049
Second St	art			/ VE # 177224-B002	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	PO #1064304
State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	-		•
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	42,500	-	42,500
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	-	-	•
2021	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	25,000	-	25,000
2022	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	-	-	•
		Sub Total		67,500	-	67,500

SUB TOTAL PREVENTION

## 05-95-92-920510-33840000 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, HEALTH AND HUMAN SVCS DEPT OF, HHS: BEHAVIORAL HEALTH DIV, BUREAU OF DRUG & ALCOHOL SVCS, CLINICAL SVS

#### 66% Federal Funds 34% General Funds

CFDA#

93-959 TI010035

Conway (K	(ennett) School Distric	t SAU #9	· VE # 159846-B001			PO # 1070318
State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	-	-	
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502		٠.	
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	48.951	-	48,951
2021	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	-	-	-
2022	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	-	-	
		Sub Total		48,951		48,951

Ailton Sch	nool District SAU #64		VE # 156682-B001		PO #1064299	
State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget
. 2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	-	-	,
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	<del>-</del>	-	
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	34,965	-	34,965
2021	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502		-	,
2022	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502		-	,
		Sub Total		34,965		34,965

Newport S	School District SAU #4	·		VE # 159924-B001	PO #1065161	
State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502			-
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502			
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502			-
2021	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502		-	-
2022	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502			-
		Sub Total			-	

North Cou	untry Health Consortiur	n		VE # 158557-B001		PO #1064300
State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	-		•
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502 .	-	-	,
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	-	-	•
2021	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	-	-	•
2022	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	. I		-
		Sub Total	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>		··· ·

ortsmout	th School Disrict SAU	#52	VE # 177463-B006		PO #1064301	
State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	-	-	
2019	. 102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502		-	
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	48,951	-	48,951
2021	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	-	-	
2022	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	-	-	
		Sub Total		48,951	-	48,951

Sanborn R	anborn Regional School District SAU #17			VE # 154453-B001			
State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget	
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	-			
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	-	-		
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	26,224	-	26,224	
2021	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	-	-		
2022	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	•	-		
	•	Sub Total	,	26,224	-	26,224	

Seacoast \	Youth Services			VE # 203944-B001		PO #1064302	
State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget	
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502		-		
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	-			
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	48,951		48,951	
2021	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502				
2022	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502			•	
		Sub Total	<del></del> ,	48,951		48,951	

Second St	art		VE # 177224-B002		PO #1064304	
State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502		-	
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502		-[	
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502		-	
2021	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502			
2022	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502		-	
		. Sub Total			-	

#### 05-95-92-920510-33950000 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, HEALTH AND HUMAN SVCS DEPT OF, HHS: BEHAVIORAL HEALTH DIV, BUREAU OF DRUG & ALCOHOL SVCS, PFS2 GRANT

100% Federal Funds

CFDA# FAIN

SUB TOTAL PREVENTION

93.243 SP020796

208,042

208,042

Claremont School District SAU #6 VE # 177374-B005 PO # 1065162 State Davised Medified

Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Budget	(Decreased) Amount	Budget
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	-	-	-
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	31,470	-	31,470
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	31,470	-	31,470
2021	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	46,500		46,500
2022	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	-		•
1		Sub Total		109,440		109,440

VE #160001-B001 PO #1069091 Farmington School Dist SAU 61 State Current Modified increased Revised Modified Fiscal Class / Account Class Title Job Number (Decreased) Amount Budget Budget Year 102/500731 Contracts for Program Services 92052407 100,000 100,000 2018 Contracts for Program Services 2019 102/500731 92052407 100.000 100,000 Contracts for Program Services 92052407 100,000 2020 102/500731 100,000 Contracts for Program Services 2021 102/500731 92052407 100,000 100,000 2022 102/500731 Contracts for Program Services 92052407 400,000 400,000 Sub Total

Job Number

Franklin School District

Class / Account

Class Title

State

Fiscal

Year

VE #159863-B001

**Current Modified** 

Budget

PO #1058310

Revised Modified

Budget

Increased

(Decreased) Amount

Year				Duaget	(Decreased) Amount	baaget
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	100,000	-	100,000
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	100,000	-	100,000
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	91,143		91,143
2021	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	91,143		91.143
2022	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	_	-	,
		Sub Total		382,286	-	382,286
	-11 <b>D</b> 1-4			\/C #477400 D004		DO #1050214
State	chool Dist	· ·		VE #177420-B001		PO #1058311
Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	99,995		99,99
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	99,995		99,99
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	99,995	-	99,99
2021	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	99,995	-	99.99
2022	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	_	_	,
2022		Sub Total		399,980	-	399,980
<b>0</b> b_a	Cata at Distalat CALL			VE # 477000 D000		00 #1005160
State	er School District SAU	#3/		VÉ # 177323-B003		PO #1065163
Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	-	•	
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	100.000		100.000
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	100,000	-	100,000
2021	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	-	100,000	100,00
2022	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	-	-	
		Sub Total		200,000	100,000	300,000
		<u>*</u>				·
		•				
	k Family Services	,		VE #177510-B001		PO #1058318
State Fiscal	k Family Services  Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	VE #177510-B001 Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	PO #1058318  Revised Modified  Budget
State Fiscal Year	Class / Account			Current Modified Budget	Increased	Revised Modified Budget
State Fiscal Year 2018	Class / Account	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	Current Modified Budget 36,762	Increased	Revised Modified Budget 36,762
State Fiscal Year 2018 2019	Class / Account 102/500731 102/500731	Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services	92052407 92052407	Current Modified Budget 36,762 32,178	Increased	Revised Modified Budget 36,76 32,170
State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020	Class / Account 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731	Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services	92052407 92052407 92052407	Current Modified Budget 36,762 32,178 32,178	Increased	Revised Modified Budget 36,76 32,17 32,17
State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020 2021	Class / Account 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731	Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services	92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407	Current Modified Budget 36,762 32,178	Increased	Revised Modified Budget 36,76 32,17 32,17
State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020	Class / Account 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407 92052407 92052407	Current Modified Budget 36,762 32,178 32,178 47,178	Increased	Revised Modified Budget 36,762 32,178 32,178 47,178
State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020 2021	Class / Account 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731	Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services	92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407	Current Modified Budget 36,762 32,178 32,178	Increased	Revised Modified Budget 36,762 32,178 32,178 47,178
State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022	Class / Account 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731	Contracts for Program Services Sub Total	92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407	Current Modified Budget 36,762 32,178 32,178 47,178	Increased (Decreased) Amount - - - -	Revised Modified
State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022	Class / Account 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731	Contracts for Program Services Sub Total	92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407	Current Modified Budget  36,762 32,178 32,178 47,178 - 148,296	Increased (Decreased) Amount - - - -	Revised Modified Budget 36,762 32,176 32,176 47,176 148,296
State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022  Iorth Cou State Fiscal	Class / Account  102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731	Contracts for Program Services Sub Total es  Class Title	92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407	Current Modified Budget  36,762 32,178 32,178 47,178 - 148,296  VE # 154707-B001  Current Modified	Increased (Decreased) Amount Increased	Revised Modified Budget 36,76 32,17 32,17 47,17 148,29 PO #1064306 Revised Modified
State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022  Jorth Cou State Fiscal Year 2018	Class / Account  102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731  ntry Education Servic Class / Account	Contracts for Program Services Sub Total  es  Class Title  Contracts for Program Services	92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 Job Number	Current Modified Budget  36,762 32,178 32,178 47,178 - 148,296  VE # 154707-B001  Current Modified	Increased (Decreased) Amount Increased	Revised Modified Budget 36,76 32,17 32,17 47,17 148,29 PO #1064306 Revised Modified Budget
State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022  Jorth Cou State Fiscal Year 2018 2019	Class / Account  102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731  http://doi.org/10.00000000000000000000000000000000000	Contracts for Program Services Sub Total  es  Class Title  Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services	92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 Job Number 92052407 92052407	Current Modified Budget  36,762 32,178 32,178 47,178 - 148,296  VE # 154707-B001  Current Modified Budget  - 100,000	Increased (Decreased) Amount Increased	Revised Modified Budget 36,76 32,17 32,17 47,17 148,29 PO #1064306 Revised Modified Budget
State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022  North Cou State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020	Class / Account  102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731  ntry Education Servic  Class / Account  102/500731 102/500731 102/500731	Contracts for Program Services Sub Total  es  Class Title  Contracts for Program Services	92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 Job Number	Current Modified Budget  36,762 32,178 32,178 47,178 - 148,296  VE # 154707-B001  Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget 36,76 32,17 32,17 47,17 148,29 PO #1064306 Revised Modified Budget
State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022  North Cou State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020 2021	Class / Account  102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731  class / Account 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731	Contracts for Program Services Sub Total  es  Class Title  Contracts for Program Services	92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407	Current Modified Budget  36,762 32,178 32,178 47,178 - 148,296  VE # 154707-B001  Current Modified Budget  100,000 100,000	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget 36,76: 32,17: 47,17: 148,29: PO #1064306 Revised Modified Budget
State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022  North Cou State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020	Class / Account  102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731  ntry Education Servic  Class / Account  102/500731 102/500731 102/500731	Contracts for Program Services Sub Total  es  Class Title  Contracts for Program Services	92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 Job Number 92052407 92052407	Current Modified Budget  36,762 32,178 32,178 47,178  148,296  VE # 154707-B001  Current Modified Budget  100,000 100,000	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget 36,76, 32,17, 32,17, 47,17, 148,29, PO #1064306 Revised Modified Budget 100,000 100,000
State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022  North Cou State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022	Class / Account  102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731  ntry Education Servic  Class / Account  102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731	Contracts for Program Services Sub Total  es  Class Title  Contracts for Program Services Sub Total	92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407	Current Modified Budget  36,762 32,178 32,178 47,178  148,296  VE # 154707-B001  Current Modified Budget  100,000 100,000 100,000 300,000	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget 36,762 32,176 32,176 47,178 148,296 PO #1064306 Revised Modified Budget 100,000 100,000 300,000
State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022  Jorth Cou State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022	Class / Account  102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731  class / Account 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731	Contracts for Program Services Sub Total  es  Class Title  Contracts for Program Services Sub Total	92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407	Current Modified Budget  36,762 32,178 32,178 47,178  148,296  VE # 154707-B001  Current Modified Budget  100,000 100,000	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget 36,762 32,178 32,178 47,176 148,296 PO #1064306 Revised Modified
State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022  North Cou State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022  North Cou State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022	Class / Account  102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731  ntry Education Servic  Class / Account  102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731	Contracts for Program Services Sub Total  es  Class Title  Contracts for Program Services Sub Total	92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407	Current Modified Budget  36,762 32,178 32,178 47,178  148,296  VE # 154707-B001  Current Modified Budget  100,000 100,000 100,000 300,000	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget  36,76: 32,17: 32,17: 47,17:  148,29: PO #1064306  Revised Modified Budget  100,00: 100,00: 300,00:
State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022  Iorth Cou State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022  Iorth Cou State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022	Class / Account  102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731  ntry Education Servic  Class / Account  102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731	Contracts for Program Services Sub Total  es  Class Title  Contracts for Program Services	92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407	Current Modified Budget  36,762 32,178 32,178 47,178 47,178  148,296  VE # 154707-B001  Current Modified Budget  100,000 100,000 100,000 300,000 VE # 158557-B001  Current Modified	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget  36,76; 32,17; 32,17; 47,17;  148,29;  PO #1064306  Revised Modified Budget  100,00; 100,00; 300,00; PO #1064300  Revised Modified M
State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022  Jorth Cou State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022  Jorth Cou State Fiscal Year 2018  Jorth Cou State Fiscal Year 2018	Class / Account  102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731  ntry Education Servic  Class / Account  102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731	Contracts for Program Services Sub Total  es  Class Title  Contracts for Program Services	92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407	Current Modified Budget  36,762 32,178 32,178 47,178 47,178  148,296  VE # 154707-B001  Current Modified Budget  100,000 100,000 100,000 300,000 VE # 158557-B001  Current Modified	Increased (Decreased) Amount  Increased (Decreased) Amount  Increased (Decreased) Amount  Increased Increased	Revised Modified Budget  36,76: 32,17: 32,17: 47,17:  148,290  PO #1064306  Revised Modified Budget  100,000 100,000 100,000 200,000 Revised Modified Budget
State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022  Jorth Cou State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022  Jorth Cou State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022	Class / Account  102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731  ntry Education Servic  Class / Account  102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731	Contracts for Program Services Sub Total  es  Class Title  Contracts for Program Services	92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407	Current Modified Budget  36,762 32,178 32,178 47,178  148,296  VE # 154707-B001  Current Modified Budget  100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000  VE # 158557-B001  Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget 36,76: 32,17: 32,17: 47,17: 148,29: PO #1064306 Revised Modified Budget 100,00: 100,00: 300,00: 9O #1064300 Revised Modified Budget 200,00: 20
State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022  North Cou State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022  North Cou State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022	Class / Account  102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731  ntry Education Servic  Class / Account  102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731	Contracts for Program Services Sub Total  es  Class Title  Contracts for Program Services	92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407	Current Modified Budget  36,762 32,178 32,178 47,178 47,178  148,296  VE # 154707-B001  Current Modified Budget  100,000 100,000 100,000  VE # 158557-B001  Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount  Increased (Decreased) Amount  Increased (Decreased) Amount  Increased  Increased Increased Increased Increased Increased Increased Increased Increased Increased Increased Increased Increased	Revised Modified Budget  36,762 32,176 32,176 47,176  148,296  PO #1064306  Revised Modified Budget  100,000 100,000 300,000 PO #1064300  Revised Modified Budget
State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022  North Cou State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022  North Cou State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022	Class / Account  102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731  ntry Education Servic  Class / Account  102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731	Contracts for Program Services Sub Total  es  Class Title  Contracts for Program Services	92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407 92052407	Current Modified Budget  36,762 32,178 32,178 47,178  148,296  VE # 154707-B001  Current Modified Budget  100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000  VE # 158557-B001  Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount  Increased (Decreased) Amount  Increased (Decreased) Amount  Increased  Increased Increased Increased Increased Increased Increased Increased Increased Increased Increased Increased Increased	Revised Modified Budget  36,762 32,176 32,176 47,176  148,296  PO #1064306  Revised Modified Budget  100,000 100,000 100,000 Revised Modified Budget  PO #1064300  Revised Modified Budget

5,427,928

220,000

5,647,928

Raymond S	School Dist Sau 33			VE #159945-8001		PO #1058319
State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	99,965	-	99,96
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	99,990		99,99
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	99,990	-	99,99
2021	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	99,990	-	99,99
2022	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407		•	•
		Sub Total		399,935	•	399,93
ochester	School District SAU #			VE # 177463-B006		PO #1064305
State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	-	•	
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	100,000		100,00
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	100,000		100,00
2021	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	100,000	•	100,00
2022	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407			
		Sub Total		300,000		300,00
econd Sta	art			VE # 177224-B002		PO #1064304
State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407		•	
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	62,289	-	62,28
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	199,101	•	199,10
2021	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	249,101		249,10
2022	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407		-	
		Sub Total		510,491		510,49
		SUB TOTAL PFS2		3,950.428	100,000	4,050,428

TOTAL CONTRACT

#### New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Student Assistance Program



# State of New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Amendment #2 to the Student Assistance Program

This 2<sup>nd</sup> Amendment to the Student Assistance Program contract (hereinafter referred to as "Amendment #2") is by and between the State of New Hampshire. Department of Health and Human Services (hereinafter referred to as the "State" or "Department") and SAU #37 – Manchester School District, (hereinafter referred to as the Contractor"), a municipality with a place of business at 195 McGregor St. Suite 201, Manchester, NH 03102.

WHEREAS, pursuant to an agreement (the "Contract") approved by the Governor and Executive Council on December 5, 2018; (Item #21) as amended on June 19, 2019, (Item #29A), the Contract agreed to perform certain services based upon the terms and conditions specified in the Contract as amended and in consideration of certain sums specified; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Form P-37. General Provisions, Paragraph 18, and Exhibit C-1, Revisions to General Provisions, Section 3, the Contract may be amended and extended upon written agreement of the parties and approval from the Governor and Executive Council; and

WHEREAS, the parties agree to extend the term of the agreement, increase the price limitation, or modify the scope of services to support continued delivery of these services; and

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual covenants and conditions contained in the Contract and set forth herein, the parties hereto agree to amend as follows:

- 1. Form P.37 General Provisions, Block 1.7, Completion Date, to read: June 30, 2021.
- 2. Form P-37, General Provisions, Block 1.8, Price Limitation, to read; \$300,000.
- +3: Exhibit A, Scope of Services, Section 2., Subsection 2.14., to read:
  - 2.14: The Contractor shall edminister the 2021 Youth Risk Behavior Survey with students in grades 9 through 12 in the Spring of 2021.
- 4. Exhibit A. Scope of Services, Section 2., Subsection 2.15., to read:
  - 2.15. Reserved
- (5) Exhibit A, Scope of Services, Section 6., Deliverables, Subsection 6.1., to read:
  - 6.1 The Contractor shall administer the 2021 Youth Risk Behavior Survey with students in grades 9 through 12 in the Spring of 2021.
- 8. Exhibit A, Scope of Services, Section 6., Deliverables, Subsection6.2., to read:
  - 6.2 Reserved
- 7. Exhibit B. Amendment #1. Method and Conditions Precedent to Payment, Section 4, Subsection 4.1 to read:
  - 4.1 Payment shall be on a cost reimbursement basis for actual expenditures incurred in the fulfillment of this Agreement and shall be in accordance with the approved line item; as appealed in Exhibit 8-1, Amendment #1 and Exhibit 8-2, Amendment #2.

SAU #37.- Marchester School District - \$5-2019-8DAS-02-STUDS-03-A02 Amendment#2 Page 1 of 4 Contractor Initials 10 Date 10 - 23 - 20

# New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Student Assistance Program



8. Add Exhibit B-2, Amendment #2, attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein.

SAU #37 - Manchester School District SS-2019-BDAS-02-STUDE-03-A02 Amendment #2 Page 2 of 4 Contractor initials 2-0

## New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Student Assistance Program



All terms and conditions of the Contract and prior amendments not inconsistent with this Amendment #2 remain in full force and effect. This amendment shall be effective upon the date of Governor and Executive Council approval.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have set their hands as of the date written below,

State of New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

6-24-2020

Name:

SAU #37 Manchester School District

<u>L-23-20</u>

Hame: John Boldhardt Title: Superintensent



## New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Student Assistance Program

The preceding Amendment, having been reviewed by this office, is approved as to form, substance, and execution.

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

	OFFICE OF THE AFTORNET GENERAL
06/25/20 Date	Catherine Pinos  Name: Catherine Pinos, Attorney Title:
I hereby certify that the foregoi the State of New Hampshire a	ing Amendment was approved by the Governor and Executive Council of
	OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE
Date	Name: Title:

.

		· N	rw Harrandsky Dagaet	spent of   lockth and .	Human Berrices				
			٧	_		,			
	•			•					
Controller Its	mer, IAU 477 - Haragharan Arber	el Clastics ,							
gargini printerio	Pro Statisti Americana Propins	• ,							
Budgus Pis	ted: July 1, 2020-June 20, 2025						• _		
	<del></del>	stel Pringram Court			structure Marry / March	<del></del>		बार्व कार्य कार्य कार्य	
	(Ant)	<del>Partici</del>	lgail .	Perel	Park (Park)	John -	Dated	Parect	Total
tel Berrywyn	11-48-00 1		\$3440 (91.5	HIMINI	- 11	30.PF.00 1	1117001		12.0
Wayne Breakle	77.354.34 [ ]	- 11	72,304 34 3	27/27/1		K GO	55(1)		# 4
April 1994	1							. 1	
No.						• 1			
Paging and Commences			1		1				
7**********					- 11				
77-1		<del></del>							
	·   1	- : 11	<del>:   </del>	····			<del></del>		
_ 6	- <del>                                     </del>		- 1	<del></del>				- 11	
Pagement			_ : ::					: 1	
- Partie	-11	- 1							
Dies.			- 1	. 1		- 1	. 11	. 11	
19			- 11			• 1	- 10		
721 E2-711			- 18	• 1	· 11	• 11	• 11		
Jessen .	╼┼╀┈┈┈┷┼╂┈	· 11				• U	[]		
Pariting	<del>-{</del>	<del></del>	- 1	<del></del>	• 11	- 4			
Supply 1969	<del>-                                     </del>	<del>:  }</del>	- : 1	<del></del>	· !				
AUR IN LITE	<del>                                      </del>	<del></del>		<del>:  </del>	<del></del>		<del></del>		
THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAM	13 - 11		<del></del>	<del>:- </del>	<del> :   </del>	- :			
Part Coppered				<del>:   </del>	- : 11	- 1			
With the second				- : 11	<del></del>	- 1	- 1	<del>- 11</del>	
The second second		· · · · · ·		. 1		. 1			
A Sureman and Thomps	<u> </u>				- · II	. 13			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
THE PERSON NAMED IN				- 1		• 11			
or Committee dates at Proprographic					. 1	. 11	. 11		
<del></del>	<u></u>	- 1							
	13 13	- 1		. 3		7- 16	- 11	- 11	
		- 1	- 1		• 11				

BNU 657 - Ministratur Sabas (1994) 98-3919-80-48-43-67U/CE-43-462 Caledo B-1, Arrendonio 60

}

1-19-20



#### MANCHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT NO. 37 20 Hecker Street

Manchester, NH 03102

Telephone: 603.624.6300 • Fax: 603.624.6337

John Goldbardt, Ed.D. Superintendent of Schools

Jennifer C. Gillis Assistant Superintendent Curriculum & Instruction Amy L. Allen
Assistant Superintendent
Elementary Education and
Innovation

Karen DeFrancis Business Administrator Sherri Nichols
Executive Director
Teaching and Learning

## CERTIFICATE OF VOTE (Corporation Without Seal)

I, Joyce Craig, do hereby certify that:

- I am a duly elected Mayor of the City of Manchester and the Chairman of the Manchester Board of School Committee.
- The following are true copies of two resolutions; duly adopted at a meeting of the Board of School Committee
  of the Manchester School District, duly held on May 26, 2020.

RESOLVED: That the Manchester School District enter into a contract with the State of New Hampshire, acting through it's Department of Health and Human Services, for the provision of Student Assistance Program Services.

RESOLVED: That the Superintendent of Schools is hereby authorized on behalf of the Manchester Board of School Committee to enter into the said contact with the State and to execute any and all documents, agreements and other instruments, and any amendments, revisions, or modifications thereto, as he may deem necessary, desirable or appropriate.

3. The foregoing resolutions have not been amended or revoked and remain in full force and effect as of the 23 day of \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, 2020. (Date Contract Signed)

4. Dr. John Goldhardt is the duly elected Superintendent of the Manchester School District.

Signature of Mayor Joyce Craig)

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

County of Hillsborough

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 23 day of JUNE, 20

By Mayor Joyce Craig

LAUREN P. SMITH
JUSTICE OF THE PEACE
State of New Hampshire
My Commission Expires
March 25, 2025

(Notary Public/Justice of the Peace)

It is the policy of the Manchester Board of School Committee, in its actions, and those of its employees, that there shall be no discrimination on the basis of age, sex, race, color, marital status, physical or mental disability, religious creed, national origin or sexual orientation for employment in, or operation and administration of any program or activity in the Manchester School District. The Title IX Coordinator is Pamela Hogan; the 504 Coordinator is Mary Steady. Please see above for contact information.

Kevin J. O'Neil Risk Manager



## CITY OF MANCHESTER

Office of Risk Management

### CERTIFICATE OF COVERAGE

# STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES 129 Pleasant Street Concord, NH 03301

This certificate is issued as a matter of information only and confers no rights upon the certificate holder. This certificate does not amend, extend or alter the coverage within the financial limits of RSA 507-B as follows:

Limits of Liability (in thousands 000)

GENERAL LIABILITY

Bodily Injury and Property Damage

Each Person

325

Bach Occurrence

1000

AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY

Bodily Injury and Property Damage

Bach Person

325

Each Occurrence

1000

WORKER'S COMPENSATION

**Statutory Limits** 

The City of Manchester, New Hampshire maintains a Self-Insured, Self-Punded Program and retains outside claim service administration. All coverages are continuous until otherwise notified. Effective on the date Certificate issued and expiring upon completion of contract. Notwithstanding any requirements, term or condition of any contract or other document with respect to which this certificate may be issued or may pertain, the coverage afforded by the limits described herein is subject to all the terms, exclusions and conditions of RSA 507-B.

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATION/CONTRACT PERIOD

For the Student Assistance Program with the State of New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services.

Issued the 8th day of June, 2020

Kevin O'Neil, Risk Manager

# MSD

### **Board of School Committee**

Manchester School District ~ School Administrative Unit #37 20 Hecker Street, Manchester, NH 03102

#### Chairman of the Board

Mayor Joyce Craig

Ward 1

James Porter

Ward 2

Kathleen Kelley Arnold

Ward 3

Karen Soule

Ward 4

Leslie Want, Vice Chair

Ward 5

Jeremy Dobson

Ward 6

Dan Bergeron

Ward 7

William Shea

Ward 8

Peter Perich

Ward 9

Arthur Beaudry

Ward 10

Jane Beaulieu

Ward 11

Dr. Nicole Leapley

Ward 12

**Kelly Thomas** 

At-large

Jim O'Connell

At-large

Joseph Lachance

#### Christine M. Breen

L.a	uca	tion

Master of Education in School Counseling, Rivier University, Nashua, NH

May 2015

GPA: 4.00

Bachelor of Arts in Biology, Merrimack College, North Andover, MA

1984

#### Related Work Experience

#### Center for Life Management, Children's Program, Counselor

Jan. 2017-present

- Develop and deliver treatment plan for student's social, emotional and academic goals
- Case management skills: organization, collaboration, use of technology

#### Salem NH School District, Special Education Paraeducator - Pre-K

Sept. 2016-Jan. 2018

- Assist special education teacher and classroom teacher to facilitate IEP goals
- Collaborate and scaffold with student to further academic achievement
- Build on student's emotional, behavioral and social skills in the classroom

## Manchester NH School District, Extended School Year Tutor Manchester NH School District, Long-term School Counselor Substitute

July 2016-Aug. 2016

Sept. 2015-June 2016

Webster Elementary School and Southside Middle School, Manchester NH

- Support students in District's Emotional and Behavioral Programs
- Help students reach IEP goals
- Zones of Regulation program utilization
- Develop and deliver classroom guidance lessons
- Facilitate individual and group counseling programs
- Effectively communicate with students, parents, community out-reach services, teachers and administration
- CPI certification and Mckinney-vento training

#### Salem NH School District, Internship

August 2014 - June 2015

Fisk Elementary School, Woodbury Middle School and Salem High School, Salem NH

- Red Ribbon and Kindness Matters Week lessons developed and delivered
- Creative and informative bulletin board displays

## Salem School District, Support Assistant

January 2002 - January 2013

#### Barron Elementary School, Salem NH

- Monitor for recess grounds and school cafeteria
- Responsible for the safety of over 400 students daily
- Consistently exceeded expectations in accuracy, alertness, attendance, dependability, neatness, and job commitment
- Performed excellent communication skills when mediating, guiding, and instructing students
- Instrumental in providing a positive learning environment

#### First Student Transportation, Inc., School Bus Driver

August 2000-Sept 2015

#### 51 Lowell Road, Salem NH 03079

- Maintained and ensured student safety by up holding company policies while safely and efficiently operating a commercial vehicle transporting 100 students daily to and from school
- Demonstrated excellent student management skills
- Attended monthly safety meetings

#### Related Volunteer Experience

Coach for Girls on the Run

Spring 2017

Hosted a senior from Bolivia while he attended Central Catholic High School

1999-2000

Hosted children through the Chernobyl Children's Project

July 2004, 2007 and 2008

Preparation and serving of meals for Special Olympics Event, Salem, NH

1993-2015

## Michael Bagtaz, M. Ed.

#### Objective:

To attain the position of School Counselor to make a high quality impact on students and help them develop character and leadership skills to help them achieve their goals.

#### Experience:

Academic Advisor, Southern New Hampshire University. Manchester, NH - 9/2013 to Present

- Using my excellent communication skills with students, I have kept the highest success rates in Graduate STEM programs for the past five terms among my peers.
- Developed a Grad-wide training on outreaching and properly readmitting Un-Enrolled Non-Responsive Students and presented this in February 2015.
- Interface directly with STEM Academic Team to coordinate response and outline objectives for student success.
- Act as Team Lead's Out Of Office for non-Team Lead duties. Scheduling liaison for STEM and Healthcare team to appropriately offer classes as needed for student success and completion of degree programs.
- Created and Presented a Faculty Webinar for STEM Faculty to better explain the role of the Advisor to our faulty to better support our students.
- Organized COCE Movie events taking 240 employees to a private theater for two different movie premieres in Summer 2015.
- Participating in the SLED pilot for Grad and will be working to organize the training of all Grad advisors.
- Part of team that is developing a Course Recommendation Engine (working with Uf, Data Analytics and other Graduate Advisors) to allow for automatic course recommendations, improving the lead time needed.
- Developed the first SNHUbel prize award to be given to people who create something to improve advising practices.
- · Presented at NACADA Region 1 Conference on Online Advisor Toolkit

After School Coordinator, Elm Street Middle School, Nashua, NII - 2/2013 to 9/2011

- Supervise a staff of ten Instructors to create programming for after school program focused on student achievement in academic, personal and physical goals.
- Manage student behavior by utilizing relationship building techniques to connect with students and increase safety.

Guidance Counselor, Elm Street Middle School, Nashua, NH - 5 2011 to 6 2012

- Planned and developed classroom guidance curriculum for Essential Skills class. Lessons included homework habits, communication, friendship, and bullying topics.
- Participated in school support team of Guidance counselors, Administration and Truancy Officer
  to refer students who are actively having problems with attendance, academic performance and
  overall social issues.

- Administered NECAP testing in conjunction with Guidance team. Responsible for dispersal of test-taking materials and providing proper environment for make-up testing and receiving of completed NECAP materials.
- Organized the Response to Intervention (RTI) period during the day. Through this I gained an understanding of PBIS and how organized, data-driven strategies and interventions can best serve the school community. Developed plans to utilize PBIS to foster a positive and safe learning environment.
- In charge of a caseload of 235 students between 6th through 8th grade using cognitive behavioral and client-centered techniques to address a broad range of topics and issues such as self-esteem, poor academic performance, conflict resolution, and bullying.
- Focused on Goal-Oriented academic counseling by teaching students to utilize their agenda and developed a daily achievement plan. By utilizing small daily goals, I put the emphasis on accomplishment and developing good habits.
- Developed a weekly lunch group for male 7th grade students. Utilized group counseling skills to focus on social skills and goal oriented planning.
- 504 Case Manager for 12 students in middle school. Responsible for bi-weekly monitor reports sent to parents from Aspen X2, writing 504 plans for students and having annual meetings to update and manage 504 accommodation plans.
- Advocate for students on my caseload to Emotionally Handicapped and Autism programs in the school by doing preliminary observation, developing educational plans and providing support to program director and staff.
- Participated in entire process of IEP development with Child Assistance Team. Performed evaluations of student to gain better knowledge of students needs in classroom.

#### Education:

Master of Education in School Counseling, Rivier University, Nashua, NH - Graduated 2011

Bachelor of Arts in Music, Franklin Pierce University, Rindge, NH - Graduated 2005

#### Computer Skills:

Proficient in Apple and Macintosh platforms, Microsoft Office: Word, PowerPoint and Excel, Aspen X2

### Manchester School District

### Key Personnel

Name	Job Title	Salary	% Paid from this Contract	Amount Paid from this Contract
Christine Breen	SAP Counselor	77,872	64.2%	50,000
Michael Bagtaz	SAP Counselor	77,872	64.2%	50,000

29A mar



Jeffrey A. Meyers Commissioner

> Katja S. Fox Director

# STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES DIVISION FOR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH

129 PLEASANT STREET, CONCORD, NH 03301 603-271-9544 1-800-852-3345 Ext. 9544 Fax: 603-271-4332 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964 www.dhhs.nh.gov

June 3, 2019

His Excellency Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Executive Council State House Concord, NH 03301

#### REQUESTED ACTION

Authorize the Department of Health and Human Services, Division for Behavioral Health to amend existing agreements, some of which are not **sole source** as indicated in italics, with vendors listed in the table below in bold, for the continuation of Student Assistance Program services by increasing the price limitation by \$1,399,907, from \$1,962,644 to \$3,362,551 and by extending the completion date from June 30, 2019 to June 30, 2020 effective upon Governor and Executive Council approval. 85.34% Federal Funds / 14.66% General Funds.

The Governor and Executive Council approved the original agreements as indicated in the table below:

Vendor	Vendor Number	Location	Current Amount	Increase/ (Decrease)	Modified Amount	G&C Approval Date
Monadnock Family Services	177510	Keene	\$68,940	\$32,178	\$101,118	09/13/2017 (Item #16)
North Country Education Services Agency	154707	Gorham	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$200,000	09/20/2018 (Item #23)
North Country Health Consortium	158557	Littleton	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$600,000	09/20/2018 (Item #23)
SAU 06 Claremont	177374	Claremont	\$31,470	\$0	\$31,470	12/05/18 (Item #21)
SAU 09 Conway School District	159846	North Conway	\$70,000	\$70,000	\$140,000	09/20/2018 (Item #23)
SAU 17 Sanborn	154453	Kingston	\$37,500	\$37,500	\$75,000	09/20/2018 (Item #23)
SAU 18 Franklin	159863	Franklin	\$200,000	\$91,143	\$291,143	09/13/2017 (Item #16)
SAU 30 Laconia	177420	Laconia	\$199,990	\$99,995	\$299,985	09/13/2017 (Item #16)
SAU 33 Raymond	159945	Raymond	\$199,955	\$99,990	\$299,945	09/13/2017 (Item #16)
SAU 37 Manchester	177323	Manchester	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$200,000	12/05/18 (Item #21)

SAU 43 Newport	159924	Newport	\$60,000	\$0	\$60,000	12/05/18 (Item #21)
SAU 52 Portsmouth	177463	Portsmout h	\$70,000	\$70,000	\$140,000	09/20/2018 (Item #23)
SAU 54 Rochester	177467	Rochester	. \$100,000	\$100,000	\$200,000	09/20/2018 (Item #23)
SAU 61 Farmington	160001	Farmington	\$200,000	\$100,000	\$300,000	09/13/2017 (Item #16)
SAU 64 Milton School District	156682	Milton	\$50,000	\$0	\$50,000	09/20/2018 (Item #23)
Seacoast Youth Services	203944	Seabrook	\$70,000	\$0	\$70,000	09/20/2018 (Item #23)
Second Start	177224	Concord	\$104,789	\$199,101	\$303,890	09/20/2018 (Item #23)
		Totals:	\$1,962,644	\$1,399,907	\$3,362,551	

Funds are anticipated to be available in the following accounts for State Fiscal Year 2020 upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds in the future operating budgets, with authority to adjust amounts within the price limitation and adjust encumbrances between State Fiscal Years through the Budget Office, if needed and justified.

#### See Attached Fiscal Details

#### **EXPLANATION**

This request include contracts that are **sole source** because the vendors have effectively operated the Student Assistance Program (SAP) for two (2) to five (5) years. Research demonstrates that substance misuse prevention education is most successful when the program is delivered in a consistent manner over a course of five (5) plus years to affect each cohort of grades. Additionally, the New Hampshire Bureau of Drug and Alcohol Services must demonstrate sustained outcomes through the grant periods in order to continue receiving Federal funding.

The contracts that are not sole source were competitively bid and contain renewal language in Exhibit C-1 that allows the Department to renew the contract for up to two (2) years, subject to the continued availability of funding, satisfactory performance of service, parties' written authorization and approval from the Governor and Executive Council. The Department is in agreement with renewing services for one (1) of the two (2) years available at this time.

This request includes thirteen (13) of the seventeen (17) agreements listed in the table above. The Department anticipates the remaining four (4) agreements will be presented at the July 10, 2019 Governor and Executive Council meeting.

The Contractors will continue Student Assistance Programming (SAP) using the evidenced based Project Success in twenty (20) high schools, twenty-three (23) middle schools and one (1) community college in an effort to serve 23.333 New Hampshire youth in high need communities in order to prevent and reduce underage drinking, high risk drinking and the use of non-medical prescription drugs including opioids and illicit opioid drug use.

The Contractors conduct alcohol and other drug screenings, individual support sessions, group support sessions, and referrals to drug and alcohol treatment providers when indicated by the screening. Additionally, the vendors provide students and parents with targeted drug and alcohol education to improve understanding of risks associated with prescription drug and underage alcohol use as well as the developmental milestones and brain development of adolescents. The scope of work in these agreements require the Contractors to incorporate community level media strategies as well as other approaches shown to impact the culture and overall wellbeing of the community.

Student Assistance Programs work collaboratively with the Department and the NH Center for Excellence to improve the quality of services to students as well as to collect data to make data driven decisions on school-based prevention programming. Based on the Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance Survey trend data from 2013 to 2017 results for the schools indicate statistically significant changes in the following:

- Increase in students' perception of risk for the use of alcohol and non-medical prescription drugs,
- Increase in students' reporting parent and peer disapproval for the use of alcohol and non-medical prescription drugs.

The following performance measures/objectives will continue to be used to measure the effectiveness of the contracts:

- There will be an increase in the percentage of students who report a high risk of harm for using substances (alcohol, marijuana, non-medical prescription drugs, and heroin) on the Youth Risk Surveillance Survey (YRBS).
- There will be an increase in the percentage of students who report their parents/caregivers and peer would disapprove if they used substances on the YRBS.
- There will be a decrease in the percentage of students who report they used substances (alcohol, non-medical prescription drugs and heroin) in the past 30 days on the YRBS.

Should the Governor and Executive Council not authorize this request, 23,333 students, statewide, may not receive the support and substance misuse prevention education needed during critical adolescent development years. Lack of these support services could result in: higher prevalence rates of underage drinking and drug use; misuse and abuse of prescription medication; and an escalation in adverse childhood experiences, such as a trauma related to parental/caregiver substance abuse.

Area served: Statewide.

Source of Funds: 85.34% Federal Funds from Department of Health & Human Services (DHHS), Substance Abuse & Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), Center for Substance Abuse Treatment, DHHS, SAMHSA, Center for Substance Abuse Prevention, and 14.66% General Funds.

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council Page 4 of 4

In the event that the Federal (or Other) Funds become no longer available, additional General Funds will not be requested to support this program.

Respectfully submitted,

Jeffrey A. Meyers Commissioner

## NH DHHS STUDENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SAP) CONTRACTS SFY 2017 and SFY 2018 FINANCIAL DETAIL

## 05-95-92-920510-33800000 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, HEALTH AND HUMAN SVCS DEPT OF, HHS: BEHAVIORAL HEALTH DIV, BUREAU OF DRUG & ALCOHOL SVCS, PREVENTION SVS

#### 97% Federal Funds 3% General Funds

CFDA#

1

FAIN

93-959 TI010035

	(ennett) School Distric	T SAU #9		VE # 159846-B001		PO # 1064298
State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modifie Budget
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502			
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	70,000	-	70,0
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	1	70,000	70,0
		Sub Total		70,000	70,000	140,0
•//• <b>-</b> • - •				VE # 156682-B001		PO #1064299
State State	1001 District SAU #64		··		Increased	
	Class I Assessed	Class Title	Job Number	Current Modified	(Decreased)	Revised Modifie
Fiscal	Class / Account	Class Title	JOB NUMBER	Budget	Amount	Budget
Year		Control for Breeze Continue	00067600		Amount	
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	50,000	<del></del> -	50,0
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	50,000	50,000	
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	50,000	50,000 50,000	50,0
		Sub Total	<u> </u>	50,000	50,000	100,0
lewport S	School District SAU #43	3		VE # 159924-B001		PO #1065161
State				Current Modified	Increased	Revised Modifie
Fiscal	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	,	(Decreased)	Budget
Year		1 .		Budget	Amount	bouget
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502			
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	60,000		60,0
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	-	60,000	60.0
2020	7013000191	Sub Total		60,000	60,000	120,0
North Cou	intry Health Consortiur	n	•	VE # 158557-B001		PO #1064300
Fiscal	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Modified Budget	(Decreased)	
Fiscal Year				Current Modified		Revised Modifie
Fiscal Year 2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	Current Modified Budget	(Decreased)	Revised Modifie Budget
Fiscal Year 2018 2019	102/500731 102/500731	Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services	92057502 92057502	Current Modified	(Decreased)	Revised Modifie Budget
Fiscal Year 2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services	92057502	Current Modified Budget - 100,000	(Decreased) Amount -	Revised Modifie Budget 100,0
Fiscal Year 2018 2019	102/500731 102/500731	Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services	92057502 92057502	Current Modified Budget	(Decreased)	Revised Modifie
Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020	102/500731 102/500731	Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Sub Total	92057502 92057502	Current Modified Budget - 100,000	(Decreased) Amount -	Revised Modifie Budget 100,0
Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020	102/500731 102/500731 102/500731	Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Sub Total	92057502 92057502	Current Modified Budget	(Decreased) Amount -	Revised Modifie Budget 100,0
Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020 Portsmout State Fiscal	102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 th School Disrict SAU	Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Sub Total	92057502 92057502 92057502	Current Modified Budget  100,000  100,000  VE # 177463-B006  Current Modified	(Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget 100,0 100,0 PO #1064301 Revised Modified
Portsmout State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020 Portsmout State Fiscal Year 2018	102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 th School Disrict SAU: Class / Account	Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Sub Total  #52  Class Title  Contracts for Program Services	92057502 92057502 92057502 Job Number	Current Modified Budget  100,000  100,000  VE # 177463-B006  Current Modified	(Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget 100,0 100,0 PO #1064301 Revised Modified
Portsmouth State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020 2020 2020 2020 2020 2020 2020	102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 th School Disrict SAU: Class / Account 102/500731 102/500731	Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Sub Total  #52  Class Title  Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services	92057502 92057502 92057502 Job Number 92057502	Current Modified Budget  100,000  100,000  100,000  VE # 177463-B006  Current Modified Budget	(Decreased) Amount	Revised Modific Budget 100,0 100,0 PO #1064301 Revised Modific Budget 70,0
Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020 Portsmout State Fiscal Year 2018	102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 th School Disrict SAU: Class / Account	Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Sub Total  #52  Class Title  Contracts for Program Services	92057502 92057502 92057502 Job Number 92057502 92057502	Current Modified Budget  100,000  100,000  100,000  VE # 177463-B006  Current Modified Budget	(Decreased) Amount	Revised Modifie Budget 100,0 100,0 PO #1064301 Revised Modifie Budget 70,0 70,0 70,0
Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020 Portsmouth State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020	102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 th School Disrict SAU : Class / Account 102/500731 102/500731	Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Sub Total  #52  Class Title  Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Sub Total	92057502 92057502 92057502 Job Number 92057502 92057502	Current Modified Budget  100,000  100,000  VE # 177463-B006  Current Modified Budget  70,000  70,000	(Decreased) Amount	Revised Modific Budget  100,0  100,0  PO #1064301  Revised Modific Budget  70,0  70,0  140,0
Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020 State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020	102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 th School Disrict SAU: Class / Account 102/500731 102/500731	Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Sub Total  #52  Class Title  Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Sub Total	92057502 92057502 92057502 Job Number 92057502 92057502	Current Modified Budget	(Decreased) Amount	Revised Modifin Budget  100,0  100,0  100,0  PO #1064301  Revised Modifin Budget  70,0  70,0  140,0  PO #1064303
Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020 Portsmou State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020	102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 th School Disrict SAU : Class / Account 102/500731 102/500731	Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Sub Total  #52  Class Title  Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Sub Total	92057502 92057502 92057502 Job Number 92057502 92057502	Current Modified Budget  100,000  100,000  VE # 177463-B006  Current Modified Budget  70,000  70,000	(Decreased) Amount	Revised Modifin Budget  100,0  100,0  100,0  PO #1064301  Revised Modifin Budget  70,0  70,0  140,0  PO #1064303
Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020 Portsmout State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020	102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 th School Disrict SAU : Class / Account 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 Regional School District	Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Sub Total  #52  Class Title  Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Sub Total  et SAU #17  Class Title	92057502 92057502 92057502 Job Number 92057502 92057502 92057502 92057502	Current Modified Budget	(Decreased) Amount  / -  Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modifi Budget 100,0 100,0 PO #1064301 Revised Modifi Budget 70,0 70,0 140,0 PO #1064303 Revised Modifi
Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020 Portsmout State Fiscal Year 2018 2020 Sanborn F State Fiscal Year 2019 2020	102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 th School Disrict SAU ( Class / Account 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 Class / Account 102/500731	Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Sub Total  #52  Class Title  Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Sub Total  ct SAU #17  Class Title  Contracts for Program Services	92057502 92057502 92057502 Job Number 92057502 92057502 92057502 Job Number	Current Modified Budget	(Decreased) Amount	Revised Modifin Budget  100,0  100,0  100,0  PO #1064301  Revised Modifin Budget  70,0  70,0  140,0  PO #1064303  Revised Modifin Budget
Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020 Portsmou State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020	102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 th School Disrict SAU : Class / Account 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 Regional School District	Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Sub Total  #52  Class Title  Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Sub Total  et SAU #17  Class Title	92057502 92057502 92057502 Job Number 92057502 92057502 92057502 92057502	Current Modified Budget	(Decreased) Amount	Revised Modifin Budget  100,0  100,0  100,0  PO #1064301  Revised Modifin Budget  70,0  140,0  PO #1064303  Revised Modifin Budget  37,5

#### NH DHHS STUDENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SAP) CONTRACTS SFY 2017 and SFY 2018 FINANCIÁL DETAIL

Seacoast	Youth Services			VE # 203944-B001		PO #1064302
State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502			
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	70,000	•	70,000
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502		70,000	70,000
		Sub Total		70,000	70,000	140,000

Second St	art			VE # 177224-B002		PO #1064304
State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	_	-	-
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	42,500		42,500
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502			
		Sub Total		42,500		42,500
ĺ		SUB TOTAL PREVENTION		500,000	357,500	857,500

## 05-95-92-920510-33950000 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, HEALTH AND HUMAN SVCS DEPT OF, HHS: BEHAVIORAL HEALTH DIV, BUREAU OF DRUG & ALCOHOL SVCS, PFS2 GRANT

100% Federal Funds

CFDA#

FAIN

93.243 SP020796

Claremont	t School District SAU #	6		VE # 177374-8005		PO # 1065162
State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407			<u> </u>
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	31,470	•	31,470
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407		31,470	31,470
		Sub Total	· · · · ·	31 470	31 470	62 940

Farmingto	n School Dist SAU 61			VE #160001-B001		PO #1058309
State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	100,000	-	100,000
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	100,000		100,000
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407		100,000	100,000
		Sub Total		200,000	100,000	300,000

Franklin S	ichool Dis <u>trict</u>			VE #159863-B001		PO#1058310
State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	100,000		100,000
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	100,000		100,000
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	-	91,143	91,143
		Sub Total		200,000	91,143	291,143

#### NH DHHS STUDENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SAP) CONTRACTS SFY 2017 and SFY 2018 FINANCIAL DETAIL

	chool Dist			VE #177420-B001		PO #1058311
State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	99,995	•	99,995
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	99,995	•	99,995
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407		99,995	99,995
		Sub Total		199,990	99,995	299,985
dancheste	er School District SAU	#37		VE # 177323-B003		PO #1065163
State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	•	-	_
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	100,000	-	100,000
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	-	100,000	100,000
		Sub Total		100,000	100,000	200,000
fon adnoc	k Family Services			VE #177510-8001		PO #1058318
State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	36,762	-	36,752
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	32,178		32,178
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	02,110	32,178	32,178
2020	102/300731	Sub Total	92032407	68.940	32,178	101.118
	intry Education Service	es		VE # 154707-B001		PO #1064306
North Cou State Fiscal Year	ontry Education Service Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	VE # 154707-8001  Current Modified  Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	PO #1064306  Revised Modified  Budget
State Fiscal			Job Number 92052407	Current Modified	Increased (Decreased)	Revised Modified
State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title		Current Modified	Increased (Decreased)	Revised Modified Budget
State Fiscal Year 2018	Class / Account 102/500731	Class Title  Contracts for Program Services	92052407	Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased)	Revised Modified Budget
State Fiscal Year 2018 2019	Class / Account 102/500731 102/500731	Class Title  Contracts for Program Services  Contracts for Program Services	92052407 92052407	Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget 100,000 100,000
State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020	Class / Account 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731	Class Title  Contracts for Program Services  Contracts for Program Services  Contracts for Program Services  Sub Total	92052407 92052407	Current Modified Budget - 100,000	Increased (Decreased) Amount 100,000 100,000	Revised Modified Budget 100,000 100,000 200,000
State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020	Class / Account 102/500731 102/500731	Class Title  Contracts for Program Services  Contracts for Program Services  Contracts for Program Services  Sub Total	92052407 92052407	Current Modified Budget - 100,000	Increased (Decreased) Amount 100,000 100,000	Revised Modified Budget 100,000 100,000
State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020  Worth Cou	Class / Account  102/500731  102/500731  102/500731  intry Health Consortium	Class Title  Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Sub Total  Class Title  Contracts for Program Services	92052407 92052407 92052407 Job Number 92052407	Current Modified Budget  100,000  100,000  VE # 158557-B001  Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Revised Modified Budget 100,000 100,000 200,000 PO #1064300 Revised Modified Budget
State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020  Worth Cou State Fiscal Year	Class / Account  102/500731 102/500731 102/500731  intry Health Consortium Class / Account	Class Title  Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Sub Total  Class Title	92052407 92052407 92052407 Job Number	Current Modified Budget  100,000  100,000  VE # 158557-B001  Current Modified	Increased (Decreased) Amount - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Revised Modified Budget 100,000 100,000 200,000 PO #1064300 Revised Modified Budget
State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020  North Cou State Fiscal Year 2018	Class / Account  102/500731  102/500731  102/500731  ontry Health Consortium  Class / Account  102/500731	Class Title  Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Sub Total  Class Title  Contracts for Program Services	92052407 92052407 92052407 Job Number 92052407	Current Modified Budget  100,000  100,000  VE # 158557-B001  Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Revised Modified Budget 100,000 100,000 200,000 PO #1064300 Revised Modified Budget
State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020 Worth Cou State Fiscal Year 2018 2019	Class / Account  102/500731  102/500731  102/500731  intry Health Consortiur  Class / Account  102/500731  102/500731	Class Title  Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Sub Total  Class Title  Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services	92052407 92052407 92052407 Job Number 92052407 92052407	Current Modified Budget  100,000  100,000  VE # 158557-B001  Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount 100,000 100,000 Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget 100,000 100,000 200,000 PO #1064300 Revised Modified Budget 200,000 300,000
State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020  Morth Cou State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020	Class / Account  102/500731  102/500731  102/500731  Intry Health Consortium  Class / Account  102/500731  102/500731  102/500731	Class Title  Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Sub Total  Class Title  Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services	92052407 92052407 92052407 Job Number 92052407 92052407	Current Modified Budget  100,000  100,000  VE # 158557-B001  Current Modified Budget  200,000  1 - 200,000	Increased (Decreased) Amount 100,000 100,000 Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget  100,000 100,000 200,000 PO #1064300 Revised Modified Budget  200,000 300,000 500,000
State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020  North Cou State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020	Class / Account  102/500731  102/500731  102/500731  intry Health Consortiur  Class / Account  102/500731  102/500731	Class Title  Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Sub Total  Class Title  Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services	92052407 92052407 92052407 Job Number 92052407 92052407	Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount 100,000 100,000 Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget  100,000 100,000 200,000 PO #1064300 Revised Modified Budget  200,000 300,000
State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020  North Cou State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020  Raymond State Fiscal Year	Class / Account  102/500731 102/500731 102/500731  Intry Health Consortium Class / Account 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 School Dist Sau 33  Class / Account	Class Title  Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Sub Total  Class Title  Contracts for Program Services	92052407 92052407 92052407 Job Number 92052407 92052407 92052407 Job Number	Current Modified Budget  100,000  100,000  VE # 158557-B001  Current Modified Budget  200,000  VE #159945-B001  Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount  100,000 100,000 Increased (Decreased) Amount  300,000 300,000 Increased (Decreased)	Revised Modified Budget  100,000 100,000 200,000 PO #1064300 Revised Modified Budget  200,000 300,000 500,000 PO #1058319 Revised Modified Budget
State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020  North Cou State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020  Reymond State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020	Class / Account  102/500731 102/500731 102/500731  Intry Health Consortium Class / Account 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 School Dist Sau 33  Class / Account 102/500731	Class Title  Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Sub Total  Class Title  Contracts for Program Services	92052407 92052407 92052407 Job Number 92052407 92052407 92052407 Job Number	Current Modified Budget  100,000  100,000  VE # 158557-B001  Current Modified Budget  200,000  VE #159945-B001  Current Modified Budget  99,965	Increased (Decreased) Amount  100,000 100,000 Increased (Decreased) Amount  300,000 300,000 Increased (Decreased)	Revised Modified Budget  100,000 100,000 200,000 PO #1064300 Revised Modified Budget  200,000 500,000 PO #1058319 Revised Modified Budget
State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020  North Cou State Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2020  Raymond State Fiscal Year Year	Class / Account  102/500731 102/500731 102/500731  Intry Health Consortium Class / Account 102/500731 102/500731 102/500731 School Dist Sau 33  Class / Account	Class Title  Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Contracts for Program Services Sub Total  Class Title  Contracts for Program Services	92052407 92052407 92052407 Job Number 92052407 92052407 92052407 Job Number	Current Modified Budget  100,000  100,000  VE # 158557-B001  Current Modified Budget  200,000  VE #159945-B001  Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount  100,000 100,000 Increased (Decreased) Amount  300,000 300,000 Increased (Decreased)	Revised Modified Budget  100,000 100,000 200,000 PO #1064300 Revised Modified Budget  200,000 300,000 500,000 PO #1058319 Revised Modified

## NH DHHS STUDENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SAP) CONTRACTS SFY 2017 and SFY 2018 FINANCIAL DETAIL

Rochester	School District SAU #			VE # 177463-B006		PO #1064305
State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407		•	
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407_	100,000	-	100,000
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	-1_	100,000	100,000
		Sub Total	·	100,000	100,000	200,000
	ап		<del></del>		Increased	
Second St State	art	<del></del>		VE # 177224-B002	Increased	PO #1064304 Revised Modified
Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Budget	(Decreased) Amount	Budget
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407		-	
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	62,289		62,289
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407_		199,101	199,101
		Sub Total		62,289	199,101	261,390
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		SUB TOTAL PFS2		1,462,644	1,253,877	2,716,521
			<u> </u>	1 000 044	4 644 077	2.574.004
		TOTAL CONTRACT		1,962,644	1,611,377	3,574,021

## NH DHHS STUDENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SAP) CONTRACTS SFY 2017 and SFY 2018 FINANCIAL DETAIL

	2018	2019		2020	
	Current Price Limitation	Current Price Limitation	Current Modified Bu	ncrease/Necreas	Total Revised Modified Budget
O//	Current Price Limitation	Current Price Etimication	Correst Modified Do	ICI 4836/Deci 483	Daager
Conway (Kennett) School District SAU					
\$61001 DISUICE \$A0	\$0	\$70,000	\$70,000	\$70,000	\$140,000
Milton School District		4.0,000	\$10,000	9,0,000	<b>0</b> .40,000
SAU #64	so	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$100,000
Newport School			<u> </u>	****	
District SAU #43	so l	\$60,000	\$60,000	\$60,000	\$120,000
Portsmouth School				·	-
Disrict SAU #52	\$0	\$70,000	\$70,000	\$70,000	\$140,000
Sanborn Regional					
School District SAU					
#17		\$37,500	\$37,500	\$37,500	\$75,000
Seacoast Youth	1		·		
Services		\$70,000	\$70,000	\$70,000	\$140,000
Claremont School					
District SAU #6	\$0		\$31,470	\$31,470	\$62,94 <u>0</u>
Farmington School					
Dist SAU 61	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$200,000	\$100,000	\$300,000
Franklin School					
District	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$200,000	\$91,143	\$291,143
Laconia School Dist	\$99,995	\$99,995	\$199,990	\$99,995	. \$299,985
Manchester School					
District SAU #37	so	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$200,000
Monadnock Family					
Services	\$36,762	\$32,178	\$68,940	\$32,178	\$101,118
North Country	· ·				
Education Services		\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$200,000
North Country Health					
Consortium		\$300,000	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$600,000
Raymond School Dist					
Sau 33	\$99,965	\$99,990	\$199,955	\$99,990	\$299,945
Rochester School		•		2400.000	****
District SAU #54	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$200,000
Second Start	\$0	1 \$104,789	\$104,789	\$199,101	\$303,890
Total	\$436,722	\$1,525,922	\$1,962;644	\$1,611,377	\$3,574,021



#### New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Student Assistance Program (SS-2019-BDAS-02-STUDE-03)

# State of New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Amendment #1 to the Student Assistance Program

This 1st Amendment to the Student Assistance Program contract (hereinafter referred to as "Amendment #1") dated this 10th day of April, 2019, is by and between the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services (hereinafter referred to as the "State" or "Department") and the SAU #37 Manchester School District, (hereinafter referred to as "the Contractor"), a municipality with a place of business at 195 McGregor Street, Suite 201, Manchester, NH 03102.

WHEREAS, pursuant to an agreement (the "Contract") approved by the Governor and Executive Council on December, 5, 2018 (Item #21), the Contractor agreed to perform certain services based upon the terms and conditions specified in the Contract as amended and in consideration of certain sums specified; and

WHEREAS, the State and the Contractor have agreed to renew the contract; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Form P-37, General Provisions, Paragraph 18, and Exhibit C-1; Revisions to General Provisions, Paragraph 4., the State may modify the scope of work and the payment schedule of the contract upon written agreement of the parties and approval from the Governor and Executive Council; and

WHEREAS, the parties agree to extend the term of the agreement, and increase the price limitation, and;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual covenants and conditions contained in the Contract and set forth herein, the parties hereto agree to amend as follows:

- Form P-37 General Provisions, Block 1.7, Completion Date, to read: June 30, 2020.
- Form P-37, General Provisions, Block 1.8, Price Limitation, to read: \$200,000.
- 3. Form P-37, General Provisions, Block 1.9, Contracting Officer for State Agency, to read: Nathan D. White, Director.
- 4. Form P-37, General Provisions, Block 1.10, State Agency Telephone Number, to read: 603-271-9631.
- 5. Add Exhibit A Scope of Services, Section 1.5., to read:
  - 1.5. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Contract to the contrary, no services shall continue after June 30, 2019, and the Department shall not be liable for any payments for services provide after June 30, 2019, unless and until an appropriation for these services has been received from the state legislature and funds encumbered for the SFY 2020-2021 biennium.
- 6. Delete Exhibit B Method and Conditions Precedent to Payment in its entirety and replace with Exhibit B, Amendment #1 Method and Conditions Precedent to Payment.
- 7. Add Exhibit B-1, Amendment #1.



## New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Student Assistance Program (SS-2019-BDAS-02-STUDE-03)

This amendment shall be effective upon the date of Governor and Executive Council approval. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have set their hands as of the date written below.

State of New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

\$ 6419 Date

Name: Katja Fox Title: Director

SAU #37 Manchester School District

5/29/19 Date

lame: Dennifer a the superior

Acknowledgement of Contractor's signature:

State of <u>Dew Hampshire</u> County of <u>Hillshirough</u> on <u>5/39/19</u>, before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified directly above, or satisfactorily proven to be the person whose name is signed above, and acknowledged that s/he executed this document in the capacity indicated above.

Signature of Nolary Public or Justice of the Peace

Joyce Fishwick HR Coordinator
Name and Title of Notary or Justice of the Peace

My Commission Expires:

JOYCE FISHWICK, Notary Public My Commission Expires September 13, 2022



## New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Student Assistance Program (SS-2019-BDAS-02-STUDE-03)

The preceding Amendment, having been reviewed by this office, is approved as to form, substance, and execution.

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

<u>6/4/19</u> Date	Name: Lisa M. English Title: Special Attorney
I hereby certify that the foregoing Amendment vol New Hampshire at the Meeting on:	ras approved by the Governor and Executive Council of the State (date of meeting)  OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE
Date	Name: Title:



### New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Student Assistance Program (SS-2019-BDAS-02-STUDE-03) Exhibit B. Amendment #1

## Method and Conditions Precedent to Payment

- The State shall pay the Contractor an amount not to exceed the Form P-37, Block 1.8, Price Limitation for the services provided pursuant to Exhibit A, Scope of Services.
- This Agreement is funded with federal funds as follows: 100% Federal Funds from DHHS, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Center for Substance Abuse Prevention, NH Partnership for Success Initiative – PFS2, CFDA #93.243, Federal Award Identification Number SP020796.
- Failure to meet the scope of services may jeopardize the funded Contractor's current and/or future funding.
- 4. Payment for said services shall be made monthly as follows:
  - 4.1. Payment shall be on a cost reimbursement basis for actual expenditures incurred in the fulfillment of this Agreement, and shall be in accordance with the approved line item, as specified in Exhibit B-1, Amendment #1.
  - 4.2. The Contractor shall submit an invoice in a form satisfactory to the State by the twentieth working day of each month, which identifies and requests reimbursement for authorized expenses incurred in the prior month.
  - 4.3. The Contractor shall ensure the invoice is completed, signed, dated and returned to the Department in order to initiate payment.
  - 4.4. The State shall make payment to the Contractor within thirty (30) days of receipt of each invoice, subsequent to approval of the submitted invoice and if sufficient funds are available.
- The Contractor shall keep detailed records of their activities related to Departmentfunded programs and services and have records available for Department review, as requested.
- 6. The final invoice shall be due to the State no later than forty (40) days after the contract completion date specified in Form P-37, General Provisions Block 1.7 Completion Date.
- 7. In lieu of hard copies, all invoices may be assigned an electronic signature and emailed to jill.burke@dhhs.nh.gov, or invoices may be mailed to:

Financial Administrator
Department of Health and Human Services
Division of Drug and Alcohol Services
129 Pleasant Street,
Concord, NH 03301

8. Payments may be withheld pending receipt of required reports or documentation as identified in Exhibit A, Scope of Services and in this Exhibit B, Amendment #1.

SAU #37 Manchester School District

Exhibit B, Amendment #1

Contractor Initials MO

Date 4 29 14



### New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Student Assistance Program (SS-2019-BDAS-02-STUDE-03) Exhibit B, Amendment #1

- 9. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Contractor agrees that funding under this agreement may be withheld, in whole or in part, in the event of non-compliance with any Federal or State law, rule or regulation applicable to the services provided, or if the said services or products have not been satisfactorily completed in accordance with the terms and conditions of this agreement.
- 10. Notwithstanding paragraph 18 of the General Provisions P-37, changes limited to adjusting amounts between budget line items, related items, amendments of related budget exhibits within the price limitation, and to adjusting encumbrances between State Fiscal Years, may be made by written agreement of both parties and may be made without obtaining approval of the Governor and Executive Council.

SAU #37 Manchester School District

SS-2019-BDAS-02-STUDE-03

Exhibit B, Amendment #1

Page 2 of 2

Contractor Initiats 68

,

Contractor name SAU X37 Manchester School District

Budget Requisit for: Student Assistance Program (\$5-2019-8DAS-62-STUDE-83)

Budget Period; July 1, 2019 - June 30, 2020

	Service SaTotal Program Cost						Funded by OHHS contract share a Scale 15										
Line Hern		2,10	3 Indirect (36.7		. Total	Y	- Direct	,-4"	Indirect	-	Total				nainect	1 4	54,750.00
ne Item	, Direct	40.00 S	1 7 H PAN WEL	13	83,440,00		28,680,00	\$		\$	78,680.00		54,750.00			3	45,240.00
Total Salary/Wages		33.00 \$		1 .	68,933,00		23,893,00	3	•	5	23,693,00	<u>1</u>	45,240.00	<u>\$</u>		S	43,2=0,00
Employee Benefits		33,00   3		<del>li.</del>		\$		3	•	\$	·	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u>·</u>	13	<del>`</del> _
Consultares	\$	<del>.   }</del>	<u> </u>	H€	<del></del> +	<u>;                                    </u>	1	\$		\$		\$_		<u> </u>	<u>:</u> _	13	
Equiparia	\$	- 1 2	<u> </u>	1:-		Ť	<del></del>	5		\$		\$_		<u>\$</u>		13	
Rental	\$	- 18	<u> </u>	13		ì		\$		3	-	\$_	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		12	
Repair and Maintenence	3			1		S		3	-	\$	•	1		<u>\$</u>	<u> </u>	13	
Purchase/Depreciation		<u> </u>		+ -		Š		Š		73		1		5	<u> </u>	1 \$	
Supplies:	\$	- 3	· ·	13.	<del>`</del> _	-		₹		13	-	\$	-	\$		5	
Educational	\$		<u> </u>	+		+		<del>-</del>		Š	- 1	S	-	5		\$	<u>·</u>
Lab	! \$		<u> </u>	+		+	<del></del>	5		Š		5	•	3		3	
Pharmacy	S	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	13-		٠		\$		-13	-	3	I	\$		1.5	<u> </u>
Medical	3	· 1	<u> </u>	5		\$		÷		13	-	Š	•	3		\$	
Office	\$	!	<u> </u>	13			:	÷		-1-3		\$	•	\$ _		1.5	-
Trend	\$	!	<u> </u>	11		3	<del></del> -	÷		- 1 3		3	-	\$	·	5	
Occupancy	\$	- !	<u> </u>	. \$		ij	<del>-</del>	÷		-13		5		3		5	
Current Expenses	\$		<u>.                                    </u>	\$		<u>.</u>		÷	<del></del>	+;		3		3	-	\$	-
Telephone	\$		<u> </u>	3	<u>-</u>	15	<del>-</del>	÷		-13		1		\$	-	\$	
PostBoe	5	- L	<u> </u>	13	<u> </u>	5		*		1		Š		\$		5	
Subscriptions	\$	I	<u> </u>	15	•	3		<del>-}</del>	<u>-</u>	-17		š		3		<b>\$</b>	
Audit and Legal	\$	,	\$	<u>\$</u>		13		÷	<del>- :</del>	-14		Ė		5	•	Š	
Insurance	\$	•	<u> </u>	15	•	1 5		<u>.</u>	<del></del>	-14		5		5			
Board Expenses	1 \$	-	s	- 5		13		<u> </u>	<del> :</del>	+		1 3		3	<del></del>	3	-
Software	5		S	\$		5		3	<del></del>	+ 1		╅		3		13	-
Marketing/Communications	3		\$	1 3		\$		•		+	<del></del>	١ŧ		3		3	
1. Staff Education and Training	S	•	\$ <u>·</u>	- 5	-	- 5				-1-		Ť		\$		. 5	
2. Subcontracts/Agreements	1 \$	1	\$	3		15		1	<del>-</del>	-1	<del></del>	Š		Š		\$	
Other (soccio netalla mandatory):	İS	$\overline{}$	\$	3		1.5		₽		-1	<u> </u>	13		3		3	
3. Other Carrest Streether than springer	15	- 1	Š ·	Š	-·	15		5_			· · · · · · ·	tě		3	-	1 5	-
	3	. 1	S -	5	-	S		13.				+2	<del></del>	1		13	
	13	_ 1	\$ -	- 3	•	5		13		4		ب⊹	109,600.00	÷		<del>- i</del>	100,000.0
TOTAL	\$ 152.	373.00		1 6	152,373.00	15	52,373.00	Ĭ \$ .	•	- 13	52,373.00	1.2	100,000,00	, .	<u>.</u>		

Indirect As A Percent of Direct

SAU #37 Manchester School District SS-2019-BDAS-621-STUDE-C3 Exhibit B-1, Amendment #1 Page 1 of 1



Jeffrey A. Meyers Commissioner

> Katja S. Fox Director

# STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES DIVISION FOR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH BUREAU OF DRUG AND ALCOHOL SERVICES

105 PLEASANT STREET, CONCORD, NH 03301 603-271-6110 1-800-852-3345 Ext. 6738 Fax: 603-271-6105 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964 www.dhbs.ah.gov

September 28, 2018

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council State House Concord, New Hampshire 03301

### REQUESTED ACTION

Authorize the Department of Health and Human Services, Bureau of Drug and Alcohol Services, to enter into sole source agreements with vendors listed in the table below to provide Student Assistance Program services in an amount not to exceed \$191,470 effective upon Governor and Executive Council approval through June 30, 2019. 98.63% Federal Funds, 1.37% General Funds.

Vendor	Vendor Number	Location	Amount	
Claremont School District - SAU #6	177374- 8005	Steven's High School and Claremont Middle School	\$31,470	
Newport School District - SAU #43	159924- B001	Newport Middle and High School	\$60,000	
Manchester School District – SAU #37	177323- 8003	Southside Middle School and Parkside Middle School	\$100,000	
		Total:	\$191,470	

Funds are available in the following accounts for SFY 2019.

05-95-92-920510-33800000 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SVS, HHS: DIVISION FOR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH, BUREAU OF DRUG & ALCOHOL SVS, PREVENTION SERVICES

State Fiscal Year	Class/Account	Class Title	Job Number	Total Amount
2019	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svc	92056502	\$60,000
<del></del>			Subtotal:	\$60,000



His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council Page 2

# 05-95-92-920510-33950000 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SVS, HHS: DIVISION FOR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH, BUREAU OF DRUG & ALCOHOL SVS, PFS2 GRANT

State Fiscal Year	Class/Account	. Class Title	Job Number	Total Amount
2019	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svc	92052407	\$131,470
			Subtotal:	\$131,470
			Total Contract:	\$191,470

### **EXPLANATION**

This request is **sole source** because the vendors have effectively operated the student assistance program for a period of two (2) to five (5) years. Research demonstrates that substance misuse prevention education is most successful when the program is delivered in a consistent manner over a course of five (5) plus years to impact each cohort of grades. Additionally, to meet the federal evaluation requirements, the New Hampshire Bureau of Drug and Alcohol Services must demonstrate sustained outcomes throughout the grant periods.

This request represents the remaining three (3) of twelve (12) contracts to provide Student Assistance Program Services. Nine (9) contracts were approved by the Governor and Executive Council on September 20, 2019 (Item #23).

The purpose of this request is to address underage drinking and prescription drug misuse and abuse in high need populations through the administration of a Student Assistance Program. The Student Assistance Program leverages the State's existing prevention system, resources and capacities to effect change in priority substance abuse areas among high need populations in the communities where those populations reside.

The vendors will implement Student Assistance Programming (SAP) using the evidenced based Project Success in twenty (20) high schools, twenty-three (23) middle schools and one (1) community college in an effort to serve 18,837 New Hampshire youth in order to prevent and reduce underage drinking, high risk drinking and the use of non-medical prescription drugs including opioids and illicit opioid drug use:

The vendors will conduct alcohol and other drug screenings, individual support sessions, group support sessions, and referrals to drug and alcohol treatment providers when indicated by the screening. Additionally, the vendors will provide students and parents with targeted drug and alcohol education to improve understanding of risks associated with prescription drug and underage alcohol use as well as the developmental milestones and brain development of adolescents. The scope of work in these agreements require the vendors to incorporate community level media strategies as well as other approaches shown to impact the culture and overall wellbeing of the community.

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council Page 3

Student Assistance Programs work collaboratively with the Department and the NH Center for Excellence to improve the quality of services to students as well as to collect data to make data driven decisions on school-based prevention programming. Based on the Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance Survey trend data from 2013 to 2017 results for the schools indicate statistically significant changes in the following:

- Increase in students' perception of risk for the use of alcohol and non-medical prescription drugs,
- Increase in students' reporting parent and peer disapproval for the use of alcohol and non-medical prescription drugs, and

The following performance measures/objectives will be used to measure the effectiveness of the agreement:

- There will be an increase in the percentage of students who report a high risk of harm for using substances (alcohol, marijuana, non-medical prescription drugs, heroin) on the Youth Risk Surveillance Survey (YRBS).
- There will be an increase in the percentage of students who report their parents/caregivers and peer would disapprove if they used substances on the YRBS.
- There will be a decrease in the percentage of students who report they used substances in the past 30 days on the YRBS.
- Decrease in students' reporting past 30 day use of alcohol and non-medical prescription drugs.

As referenced in the Exhibit C-1 of these agreements, the Department reserves the right to extend contract services for up to two (2) additional years, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties and approval of the Governor and Executive Council.

Should the Governor and Executive Council not authorize this request, 18,837 students, statewide, may not receive the support and substance misuse prevention education that may be needed during critical adolescent development years. Lack of these support services could result in: higher prevalence rates of underage drinking and drug use, misuse and abuse of prescription medication, and an escalation in adverse childhood experiences such as a trauma related to parental/caregiver substance abuse.

Area served: Statewide.

Source of Funds: 98.63% Federal Funds from Department of Health & Human Services (DHHS), Substance Abuse & Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), Center for Substance Abuse Treatment, Substance Abuse Prevention & Treatment Block Grant and DHHS SAMHSA Center for Substance Abuse Prevention, NH Partnership for Success Initiative, PFS2 and 1.37% General Funds.

Ş.

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council Page 4

In the event that the Federal (or Other) Funds become no longer available, additional General Funds will not be requested to support this program.

Respectfully submitted,

Katja S. Fox Director

Approved by:

Commissioner

Subject: Student Assistance Program (SS-2019-BDAS-02-STUDE-03)

Notice: This agreement and all of its attachments shall become public upon submission to Governor and Executive Council for approval. Any information that is private, confidential or proprietary must be clearly identified to the agency and agreed to in writing prior to signing the contract.

### AGREEMENT

The State of New Hampshire and the Contractor hereby mutually agree as follows:

	GENERAL	PROVISIONS							
I. IDENTIFICATION.									
1:1-State Agency Name	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	12 Con Annual I							
NH Department of Health and I	Human Services	1.2 State Agency Address 129 Pleasant Street							
		Concord, NH 03301-3857							
L		0011010, 111 03301-3837							
1.3 Contractor Name		1.4 Contractor Address	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
SAU #37 - Manchester School I	District	195 McGregor St. Suite 201							
		Manchester, NH 03102							
1.5 Contractor Phone Number	1.6 Account Number	1.7 Completion Date	1.8 Price Limitation						
603-624-6300	05-95-92-920510-33950000-	lun- 30, 3010							
	102-500731	June 30, 2019	\$100,000						
1.9 Contracting Officer for Sta	te Agency	1.10 State Agency Telephone Number							
E. Maria Reinemann, Esq.		603-271-9330							
Director of Contracts and Procu	irement	•   •							
1.11 Contractor Signature		1.12 Name and Title of Contractor Signatory  Tennifu Gillis - Assort Superior  Manches School Corshet							
1016	<b></b>	True Sile Sile	( e . Assalt S. L.d. A.						
> Jul- 150	-	Janes on	continue of second						
		Manches Schi	s (ashor						
1.13 Acknowledgement: State	of New Hand, County of H	illsborough							
1 2018	211.16	_							
Single to be the nemon whose n	the undersigned officer, personal	ly appeared the person identified	in block 1.12, or satisfactorily						
indicated in block 1.12	ame is signed in block 1.11, and a	cknowledged that s/he executed	this document in the capacity						
1.13.1 Signature of Notary Pub	lic or Justice of the Peace								
Jam	ele attos	PAMELA D. HOGAN, I	Unit of Park Ba						
2681	. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	My Commission Expires	hine 7 2022						
1.13.2 Name and Title of Notar	1.13.2 Name and Title of Notary or Justice of the Peace								
tamela T	Hoan Note	cy Public.							
1.14 State Agency Signature		1 1.15 Name and Title of State	A						
<b>-9</b> 1	- 1N 1 -	Till Walke and Title of State	Agency Signatory						
	Date: 42/18	Retire Stox Durche							
tanela D. Hogon, Notary Public  1.14 State Agency Signature  1.15 Name and Title of State Agency Signatory  Date: 19218 Kat S Fix. Direction  1.16 Approval by the N.H. Department of Administration, Division of Personnel (if applicable)									
By: Director, On:									
1.17 Approval by the Attorney (	General (Form, Substance and Exe	cution) (if applicable)							
By: Man A / W- Atom 11/7/18  1.18 Approval by the Governor and Executive Council (1) applicable)									
1.18 Approval by the Governor	and Executive Council (if applica	ible) (							
Ву:	U	On:							

2. EMPLOYMENT OF CONTRACTOR/SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED. The State of New Hampshire, acting through the agency identified in block 1.1 ("State"), engages contractor identified in block 1.3 ("Contractor") to perform, and the Contractor shall perform, the work or sale of goods, or both, identified and more particularly described in the attached EXHIBIT A which is incorporated herein by reference ("Services").

### 3. EFFECTIVE DATE/COMPLETION OF SERVICES.

- 3.1 Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, and subject to the approval of the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire, if applicable, this Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date the Governor and Executive Council approve this Agreement as indicated in block 1.18, unless no such approval is required, in which case the Agreement shall become effective on the date the Agreement is signed by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 ("Effective Date").
- 3.2 If the Contractor commences the Services prior to the Sflective Date, all Services performed by the Contractor prior to the Effective Date shall be performed at the sole risk of the Contractor, and in the event that this Agreement does not become effective, the State shall have no liability to the Contractor, including without limitation, any obligation to pay the Contractor for any costs incurred or Services performed. \*Contractor must complete all Services by the Completion Date specified in block 1.7.
- 4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.
  Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of appropriated funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such termination. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other account to the Account identified in block 1.6 in the event funds in that Account are reduced or unavailable.

#### V. CONTRACT PRICE/PRICE LIMITATION/ PAYMENT.

5.1 The contract price, method of payment, and terms of payment are identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B which is incorporated herein by reference.
5.2 The payment by the State of the contract price shall be the only and the complete reimbursement to the Contractor for all expenses, of whatever nature incurred by the Contractor in the performance hereof, and shall be the only and the complete compensation to the Contractor for the Services. The State shall have no liability to the Contractor other than the contract price.

5.3 The State reserves the right to offset from any amounts otherwise payable to the Contractor under this Agreement those liquidated amounts required or permitted by N.H. RSA 80:7 through RSA 80:7-c or any other provision of law. 5.4 Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made hereunder, exceed the Price Limitation set forth in block 1.8

## 6. COMPLIANCE BY CONTRACTOR WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS/ EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY.

6.1 In connection with the performance of the Services, the Contractor shall comply with all statutes, laws, regulations, and orders of federal, state, county or municipal authorities which impose any obligation or duty upon the Contractor, including, but not limited to, civil rights and equal opportunity laws. This may include the requirement to utilize auxiliary aids and services to ensure that persons with communication disabilities, including vision, hearing and speech, can communicate with, receive information from, and convey information to the Contractor. In addition, the Contractor shall comply with all applicable copyright laws. 6.2 During the term of this Agreement, the Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, color, religion, creed, age, sex, handicap; sexual orientation, or national origin and will take offirmative action to prevent such discrimination. 6.3 If this Agreement is funded in any part by monies of the United States, the Contractor shall comply with all the provisions of Executive Order No. 11246 ("Equal Employment Opportunity"), as supplemented by the regulations of the United States Department of Labor (41 C.F.R. Part 60), and with any rules, regulations and guidelines as the State of New Hampshire or the United States issue to implement these regulations. The Contractor further agrees to permit the State or United States access to any of the Contractor's books, records and accounts for the purpose of ascertaining compliance with all rules, regulations and orders, and the covenants, terms and conditions of this Agreement.

#### 7. PERSONNEL.

7.1 The Contractor shall at its own expense provide all personnel necessary to perform the Services. The Contractor warrants that all personnel engaged in the Services shall be qualified to perform the Services, and shall be properly licensed and otherwise authorized to do so under all applicable laws.

7.2 Unless otherwise authorized in writing, during the term of this Agreement, and for a period of six (6) months after the Completion Date in block 1.7, the Contractor shall not hire, and shall not permit any subcontractor or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Services to hire, any person who is a State employee or official, who is materially involved in the procurement, administration or performance of this

Contractor Initials Date A HII

Agreement. This provision shall survive termination of this Agreement.

7.3 The Contracting Officer specified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, shall be the State's representative. In the event of any dispute concerning the interpretation of this Agreement, the Contracting Officer's decision shall be final for the State.

#### 8. EVENT OF DEFAULT/REMEDIES.

- 8.1 Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Contractor shall constitute an event of default hereunder ("Event of Default"):
- 8.1.1 failure to perform the Services satisfactorily or on schedule:
- 8.1.2 failure to submit any report required hereunder; and/or 8.1.3 failure to perform any other covenant, term or condition of this Agreement.
- 8.2 Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions: 8.2.1 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30)

days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Contractor notice of termination;

- 8.2.2 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the contract price which would otherwise accrue to the Contractor during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Contractor has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Contractor;
- 8.2.3 set off against any other obligations the State may owe to the Contractor any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and/or
- 8.2.4 treat the Agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.

### 9. DATA/ACCESS/CONFIDENTIALITY/PRESERVATION.

- 9.1 As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, papers, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.
- 9.2 All data and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason.
- 9.3 Confidentiality of data shall be governed by N.H. RSA chapter 91-A or other existing law. Disclosure of data requires prior written approval of the State.

- 10. TERMINATION. In the event of an early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Services, the Contractor shall deliver to the Contracting Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report ("Termination Report") describing in detail all Services performed, and the contract price earned, to and including the date of termination. The form, subject matter, content, and number of copies of the Termination Report shall be identical to those of any Final Report described in the attached EXHIBIT A.
- 11. CONTRACTOR'S RELATION TO THE STATE. In the performance of this Agreement the Contractor is in all respects an independent contractor, and is neither an agent nor an employee of the State. Neither the Contractor nor any of its officers, employees, agents or members shall have authority to bind the State or receive any benefits, workers' compensation or other emoluments provided by the State to its employees.
- 12. ASSIGNMENT/DELEGATION/SUBCONTRACTS. The Contractor shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written notice and consent of the State. None of the Services shall be subcontracted by the Contractor without the prior written notice and consent of the State.
- 13. INDEMNIFICATION. The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based or resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Contractor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant in paragraph 13 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

#### 14. INSURANCE.

- 14.1 The Contractor shall, at its sole expense, obtain and maintain in force, and shall require any subcontractor or assignee to obtain and maintain in force, the following insurance:
- 14.1.1 comprehensive general liability insurance against all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage, in amounts of not less than \$1,000,000per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate; and
- 14.1.2 special cause of loss coverage form covering all property subject to subparagraph 9.2 herein, in an amount not less than 80% of the whole replacement value of the property. 14.2 The policies described in subparagraph 14.1 herein shall be on policy forms and endorsements approved for use in the State of New Hampshire by the N.H. Department of Insurance, and issued by insurers licensed in the State of New Hampshire.

Contractor Initials
Date 1

14.3 The Contractor shall furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, a certificate(s) of insurance for all insurance required under this Agreement. Contractor shall also furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, certificate(s) of insurance for all renewal(s) of insurance required under this Agreement no later than thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of each of the insurance policies. The certificate(s) of insurance and any renewals thereof shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. Each certificate(s) of insurance shall contain a clause requiring the insurer to provide the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, no less than thirty (30) days prior written antice of cancellation or modification of the policy.

### 15. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

- 15.1 By signing this agreement, the Contractor agrees, certifies and warrants that the Contractor is in compliance with or exempt from, the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A ("Workers' Compensation").
- 15.2 To the extent the Contractor is subject to the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A, Contractor shall maintain, and require any subcontractor or assignee to secure and maintain, payment of Workers' Compensation in connection with activities which the person proposes to undertake pursuant to this Agreement. Contractor shall furnish the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, proof of Workers' Compensation in the manner described in N.H. RSA chapter 281-A and any applicable renewal(s) thereof, which shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. The State shall not be responsible for payment of any Workers' Compensation premiums or for any other claim or benefit for Contractor, or any subcontractor or employee of Contractor, which might arise under applicable State of New Hampshire Workers' Compensation laws in connection with the performance of the Services under this Agreement.
- conforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event of Default, or any subsequent Event of Default. No express failure to enforce any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other Event of Default on the part of the Contractor.
- 17. NOTICE. Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses given in blocks 1.2 and 1.4, herein.
- 18. AMENDMENT. This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire unless no

such approval is required under the circumstances pursuant to State law, rule or policy.

- 19. CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assigns. The wording used in this Agreement is the wording chosen by the parties to express their mutual intent, and no rule of construction shall be applied against or in favor of any party.
- 20. THIRD PARTIES. The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.
- 21. HEADINGS. The headings throughout the Agreement are for reference purposes only, and the words contained therein shall in no way be held to explain, modify, amplify or aid in the interpretation, construction or meaning of the provisions of this Agreement.
- 22. SPECIAL PROVISIONS. Additional provisions set forth in the attached EXHIBIT C are incorporated herein by reference.
- 23. SEVERABILITY. In the event any of the provisions of this Agreement are held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to any state or federal law, the remaining provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect.
- 24. ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire Agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior Agreements and understandings relating hereto.

Contractor Initials
Date 2115



### **Scope of Services**

### 1. Provisions Applicable to All Services

- 1.1. The Contractor shall submit a detailed description of the language assistance services they will provide to persons with limited English proficiency to ensure meaningful access to their programs and/or services within ten (10) days of the contract effective date.
- 1.2. The Contractor agrees that, to the extent future legislative action by the New Hampshire General Court or federal or state court orders may have an impact on the Service's described herein, the State Agency has the right to modify Service priorities and expenditure requirements under this Agreement so as to achieve compliance therewith.
- 1.3. For the purposes of this contract, the Contractor shall be identified as a subrecipient, in accordance with 2 CFR 200.0. et seq.
- 1.4. The Contractor shall provide Student Assistance Programming to address prevention of underage drinking among person aged 12 to 20, and prevention and reduction of high-risk drinking, prescription drug misuse including opioids and illicit opioid among persons aged 12 to 25 in the school district that have been identified as "high need, high risk" communities as follows: Parkside Middle School and Southside Middle School.

### 2. Scope of Work

- 2.1. The Contractor shall select and ensure an evidence-based screening tool, as approved by the Department, utilized to screen all students referred for services that must include an assessment of the individual, family, substance use issues, and if a referral to treatment is appropriate.
  - 2.1.1. The Contractor shall submit the evidence based screening tool to be used to the Department within thirty (30) days of the contract effective date.
- 2.2. The Contractor shall ensure students are referred to appropriate school-based service or community providers as indicated by the individual screening results.
- 2.3. The Contractor shall collaborate with the schools to maintain and/or develop a protocol for referrals to the appropriate provider.
- 2.4. The Contractor shall conduct Individual Support Sessions for the purpose of crisis intervention and to determine a student's motivation to participate in Project Success groups. Project Success groups are defined as:
  - 2.4.1. Endorsed by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration as Evidenced-Based prevention program.
  - 2.4.2. Implemented by specially trained student assistance counselors whom are located in schools 2-5 days a week.

SAU #37

Exhibit A

Date Rhulis

SS-2019-BDAS-02-STUDE-03 Page 1 of 5



#### Exhibit A

- 2.4.3. Research-based program that use interventions effective in reducing risk factors and enhancing protective factors.
- 2.5. The Contractor shall conduct Individual sessions as needed to assist students with the following, but not limited to:
  - 2.5.1. Identifying and resisting social and situational pressures to use substances.
  - 2.5.2. Correcting misperceptions about the prevalence and acceptability of substance use.
  - 2.5.3. Focusing on the personal consequences of substance use.
  - 2.5.4. Teaching and providing opportunities to practice resistance and coping skills.
  - 2.5.5. Identifying barriers to using the newly developed skills or adopting healthy attitudes.
- 2.6. The Contractor shall conduct group sessions that are modeled after Project Success including, but not limited to:
  - 2.6.1. Newcomers Group.
  - 2.6.2. Children of Substance Abusing Parents Group
  - 2.6.3. Seniors Group
  - 2.6.4. Alcohol and other Drug Assessment Education Group.
  - 2.6.5. Sibling Group.
  - 2.6.6. Non-Users Group.
  - 2.6.7. Parents, Peers, and Partying Group.
  - 2.6.8. Users Group.
  - 2.5,9, Users/Children of Substance Abusing Parents Group.
  - 2.6.10. Recovery Group.
- 2.7. The Contractor shall conduct Group Support Sessions. During the first session of each group, confidentiality and boundaries shall be addressed and clarified to ensure students are provided with confidentiality guidelines. Group Sessions shall include, but is not limited to:
  - 2.7.1. Assisting students in an effort to identify and resist social and situational pressures to use substances, correct misperceptions about the prevalence and acceptability of substance use.
  - 2.7.2. Assisting students to focus on the personal consequences of use.
  - 2.7.3. Teaching and provide opportunities to practice resistance and coping skills.
  - 2.7.4. Identifying barriers to using the skills or adopting healthy attitudes.
- 2.8. The Contractor shall provide parent education about the non-medical misuse of prescription drugs and underage drinking and binge drinking. Topics shall include developmental information including, but not limited to:

SAU #37

Exhibit A

Contractor tritlats

### New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Student Assistance Program



#### Exhibit A

- 2.8.1. How the use of substances such as alcohol or other drugs affect the adolescent brain.
- 2.8.2. Youth access to substances.
- 2.8.3. How perception of parental disapproval impacts use.
- 2.9. The Contractor shall enhance parent education services via the current parent education services being offered at the school and local levels.
- 2.10. The Contractor shall provide prevention education services during transitional years (i.e. 7th and 9th grades) which topics shall include, but are not limited to:
  - 2.10.1. Being an adolescent.
  - 2.10.2. Alcohol, tobacco and other drug information.
  - 2.10.3. Family dynamics and pressures.
  - 2.10.4. Skills for coping with stress and life pressure.
- 2.11. The Contractor shall conduct a minimum of three (3) school and/or community centered environmental strategies each year of funding. The Contractor may utilize existing groups and programs to enhance and meet this requirement.
- 2.12. The Contractor shall enhance services through the utilization of marketing and media tools. The Contractor shall complete this work in conjunction with work being done at the state level and the local level with community partners such as the Regional Public Health Network, Drug-Free Coalitions, and other local organizations. The Contractor may utilize existing groups to enhance and meet this requirement.
- 2.13. The Contractor shall participate in evaluation efforts conducted by the Department in order to use data to drive continuous quality improvement.
- 2.14. The Contractor shall administer the 2019 Youth Risk Behavior Survey with students in grades 9 through 12 in the Spring of 2019 and administer a whole school survey with students in grades 9 through 12 developed by the Department in the Spring of 2020.
- 2.15. The Contractor shall administer a Department approved survey in the Spring of 2019 and the Spring of 2020 to 7th and 8th grades in middle schools that do not conduct the middle school Youth Risk Behavior Survey in their contracted service areas.
- 2.16. The Contractor shall conduct an assessment by comparing current school policies related to the use of alcohol and other drugs against the Model School Policy that was developed by the Governor's commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse, Prevention, Intervention and Treatment by end of year one.
  - 2.16.1. The Contractor shall implement best practices in the school's policies related to the use of alcohol and other drugs according to the Model School Policy in Section 2.16 above by end of year two.

SAU #37

Exhibit A

Page 3 of 5

Contractor Initiats

Dato A 21 ( )

\$\$-2019-BDAS-02-STUDE-03



#### Exhibit A

- 2.17. The Contractor shall participate in all required meetings and trainings which shall include, but are not limited to:
  - 2.17.1. Student Assistance Program Community of Practice.
  - 2.17.2. Learning Collaborative Meetings.
  - 2.17.3. Mandatory trainings.
- 2.18. The Contractor shall provide one full-time equivalent staff person to every onethousand (1,000) students.
  - 2.18.1. This position may be pro-rated for schools that serve less than 1,000 students.
  - 2.18.2. If the school contains less than 1,000 students the Contractor shall ensure the staff person is available a minimum of two (2) days per week and shall not serve more than two buildings or campuses.
- 2.19. The Contractor shall provide one (1) Student Assistance counselor who shall obtain Certified Prevention Specialist (CPS) status within one (1) year of hire.
  - 2.19.1. The Contractor shall submit a plan to the Department if this is not achieved.
- 2.20. The Contractor shall allow a Department approved team to conduct quarterly site reviews. The team shall include, but is not limited to:
  - 2.20.1. Student Assistance Counselor(s).
  - 2.20.2. Contractor or designee.
  - 2.20.3. Department.
  - 2.20.4. Representative of the New Hampshire Center for Excellence, if appropriate.
  - 2.20.5. The site visit shall include, but are not limited to:
  - 2.20.5.1. Review of the Contractor's systems of governance.
    - 2.20.5.2. Administration.
    - 2.20.5.3. Data collection and submission.
    - 2.20.5.4. Policies for ensuring student confidentiality.
    - 2.20.5.5. Financial management in order to assure systems are adequate to provide the contracted services.
  - 2.20.6. The Contractor shall make corrective actions as advised by the review team in contracted services are not found in accordance with this contract.

### 3. Staffing

- 3.1. The Contractor shall provide one (1) Student Assistance counselor who shall obtain Certified Prevention Specialist (CPS) status within one (1) year of hire.
  - 3.1.1. The Contractor shall submit a plan to the Department if this is not achieved.

SAU #37

Exhibit A

0

SS-2019-BDAS-02-STUDE-03

Page 4 of 5

### Exhibit A



### 4. Reporting

- 4.1. The Contractor shall communicate and submit required records via e-mail.
- 4.2. The Contractor shall enter and complete monthly data reporting in the New Hampshire Prevention Web Information Technology System (P-WITS) within twenty (20) working days of the end of the month.
- 4.3. The Contractor shall submit monthly expenditure reports by the twentieth (20<sup>th</sup>) business day following the month for relimbursement of costs for contracted services in the previous month.
- 4.4. The Contractor shall cooperate with, and answer all questions of, representatives of the Department conducting any periodic or special review of the performance of the Contractor or any inspection of the facilities.
- 4.5. The Contractor shall provide any periodic or specialty reports as requested by the Department.

### 5. Performance Measures

- 5.1. Participants will report a decrease in past 30 day use of alcohol and non-medical prescription drugs including opioids and illicit opioids.
- 5.2. Participants will report a decrease in past 30 day binge drinking
- 5.3. Participants will report an increase in parental and peer disapproval of alcohol and non-medical prescription drug misuse.
- 5.4. Participants will report an increase in a perception of risk/harm of use of alcohol and non-medical prescription drug misuse.
- Participants will report an increase in family communication around alcohol and drug misuse.

#### 6. Deliverables

- 6.1. The Contractor shall administer the 2019 Youth Risk Behavior Survey with students in grades 9 through 12 in the Spring of 2019 and administer a whole school survey with students in grades 9 through 12 developed by the Department in the Spring of 2020.
- 6.2. The Contractor shall administer a Department approved survey in the Spring of 2019 and the Spring of 2020 to 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> grades in middle schools that do not conduct the middle school Youth Risk Behavior Survey in their contracted service areas.
- 6.3. The Contractor shall provide the results of the assessment in Section 2.16 above to the Department in an electronic format within thirty (30) days after the end of year one.

SAU #37

Exhibit A

Date

Page 5 of 5

\$\$-2019-8DAS-02-STUDE-03



### Method and Conditions Precedent to Payment

- 1. The State shall pay the Contractor \$48.00 per hour in an amount not to exceed the Price Limitation on Form P-37, Block 1.8, for the services provided by the Contractor pursuant to Exhibit A, Scope of Services.
- This contract is funded with funds from the:
  - 2.1 .-- Setalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) #93.243, United States Department of Health and Human Services, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Partnership for Success 2015.
  - 2.2 The contractor agrees to provide the services in Exhibit A, Scope of Services in compliance with funding requirements.
- Payment for services shall be on a cost reimbursement basis of the hourly rate in Section 1
  above, all-inclusive of both actual hours worked and other applicable expenses with operating
  the program pursuant to the Scope of Services.
- The Contractor shall be available to provide services identified in Exhibit A, Scope of Services, as needed.
- 5. Payment for services shall be processed as follows:
  - 5.1 The Contractor shall submit monthly invoices for reimbursement of actual hours worked during the month, for a total of twelve (12) invoices per year. The invoice shall include the date, the hours worked, who provided the work and a brief description of the work completed in accordance with Exhibit A, Scope of Services. The State shall make payment to the Contractor within thirty (30) days of receipt of each invoice for Contractor services provided pursuant to this Agreement.
  - 5.2 Invoices described in Exhibit B, Method and Condition Precedent to Payment, Section 5.1 and reports identified in Exhibit A, Scope of Services must be submitted to:

Attn: Financial Manager
NH Department of Health and Human Services
Bureau of Drug and Alcohol Services
129 Pleasant St.
Concord, NH 03301-3857

- 6. Payments may be withheld pending receipt of required reports or documentation as identified in Exhibit A, Scope of Services.
- A final payment request shall be submitted no later than sixty (60) days after the Contract ends. Failure to submit the invoice, and accompanying documentation could result in nonpayment.
- 8. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Contractor agrees that funding under this Contract may be withheld, in whole or in part, in the event of noncompliance with any State or Federal law, rule or regulation applicable to the services provided, or if the said services have not been completed in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

Exhibit B

Page 1 of 2

SAU #37-Manchester School District

SS-2019-BOAS-02-STUDE-03

Contractor Initials

Date 9116

### New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Student Assistance Program



#### Exhibit B

- 9. When the contract price limitation is reached the program shall continue to operate at full capacity at no charge to the Department for the duration of the contract period.
- 10. The Contractor agrees to keep records of their activities related to Department programs and services.
- 11. The Contractor agrees not to use the funding in this Agreement to replace funding for a program already funded from another source.

SAU #37-Manchester School District

\$\$-2019-BDAS-02-STUDE-03

Exhibit B

Page 2 of 2

Contractor Initials

Date 1/21/8



#### SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Contractors Obligations: The Contractor covenants and agrees that all funds received by the Contractor under the Contract shall be used only as payment to the Contractor for services provided to eligible individuals and, in the furtherance of the aforesaid covenants, the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees as follows:

- Compliance with Federal and State Laws: If the Contractor is permitted to determine the eligibility
  of individuals such eligibility determination shall be made in accordance with applicable federal and
  state laws, regulations, orders, guidelines, policies and procedures.
- Time and Manner of Determination: Eligibility determinations shall be made on forms provided by the Department for that purpose and shall be made and remade at such times as are prescribed by the Department.
- 3. Documentation: In addition to the determination forms required by the Department, the Contractor shall maintain a data file on each recipient of services hereunder, which file shall include all information necessary to support an eligibility determination and such other information as the Department requests. The Contractor shall furnish the Department with all forms and documentation regarding eligibility determinations that the Department may request or require.
- 4. Fair Hearings: The Contractor understands that all applicants for services hereunder, as well as individuals declared ineligible have a right to a fair hearing regarding that determination. The Contractor hereby covenants and agrees that all applicants for services shall be permitted to fill out an application form and that each applicant or re-applicant shall be informed of his/her right to a fair hearing in accordance with Department regulations.
- 5. Gratuities or Kickbacks: The Contractor agrees that it is a breach of this Contract to accept or make a payment, gratuity or offer of employment on behalf of the Contractor, any Sub-Contractor or the State in order to influence the performance of the Scope of Work detailed in Exhibit A of this Contract. The State may terminate this Contract and any sub-contract or sub-agreement if it is determined that payments, gratuitles or offers of employment of any kind were offered or received by any officials, officers, employees or agents of the Contractor or Sub-Contractor.
- 6. Retroactive Payments: Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Contract or in any other document, contract or understanding, it is expressly understood and agreed by the parties hereto, that no payments will be made hereunder to reimburse the Contractor for costs incurred for any purpose or for any services provided to any individual prior to the Effective Date of the Contract and no payments shall be made for expenses incurred by the Contractor for any services provided prior to the date on which the individual applies for services or (except as otherwise provided by the federal regulations) prior to a determination that the individual is eligible for such services.
- 7. Conditions of Purchase: Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Contract, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to obligate or require the Department to purchase services hereunder at a rate which reimburses the Contractor in excess of the Contractors costs, at a rate which exceeds the amounts reasonable and necessary to assure the quality of such service, or at a rate which exceeds the rate charged by the Contractor to ineligible individuals or other third party funders for such service. If at any time during the term of this Contract or after receipt of the Final Expenditure Report hereunder, the Department shall determine that the Contractor has used payments hereunder to reimburse items of expense other than such costs, or has received payment in excess of such costs or in excess of such rates charged by the Contractor to Ineligible Individuals or other third party funders, the Department may elect to:

7.1. Renegoliate the rates for payment hereunder, in which event new rates shall be established;

7.2. Deduct from any future payment to the Contractor the amount of any prior reimbursement in excess of costs;

Exhibit C - Special Provisions

Contractor Initiats

Date 09 21 11

04/27/14

Page 1 of 5



7.3. Demand repayment of the excess payment by the Contractor in which event failure to make such repayment shall constitute an Event of Default hereunder. When the Contractor is permitted to determine the eligibility of individuals for services, the Contractor agrees to reimburse the Department for all funds paid by the Department to the Contractor for services provided to any individual who is found by the Department to be ineligible for such services at any time during the period of retention of records established herein.

RECORDS: MAINTENANCE, RETENTION, AUDIT, DISCLOSURE AND CONFIDENTIALITY:

 Maintenance of Records: in addition to the eligibility records specified above, the Contractor covenants and agrees to maintain the following records during the Contract Period:

6.1. Fiscal Records: books, records, documents and other data evidencing and reflecting all costs and other expenses incurred by the Contractor in the performance of the Contract, and all income received or collected by the Contractor during the Contract Period, said records to be maintained in accordance with accounting procedures and practices which sufficiently and properly reflect all such costs and expenses, and which are acceptable to the Department, and to include, without limitation, all ledgers, books, records, and original evidence of costs such as purchase requisitions and orders, vouchers, requisitions for materials, inventories, valuations of in-kind contributions, labor time cards, payrolls, and other records requested or required by the Department.

8.2. Statistical Records: Statistical, enrollment, attendance or visit records for each recipient of services during the Contract Period, which records shall include all records of application and eligibility (including all forms required to determine eligibility for each such recipient), records regarding the provision of services and all invoices submitted to the Department to obtain payment for such services.

8.3. Medical Records: Where appropriate and as prescribed by the Department regulations, the Contractor shall retain medical records on each patient/recipient of services.

9. Audit: Contractor shall submit an annual audit to the Department within 60 days after the close of the agency fiscal year. It is recommended that the report be prepared in accordance with the provision of Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non Profit Organizations" and the provisions of Standards for Audit of Governmental Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions, issued by the US General Accounting Office (GAO standards) as they pertain to financial compliance audits.

9.1. Audit and Review: During the term of this Contract and the period for retention hereunder, the Department, the United States Department of Health and Human Services, and any of their designated representatives shall have access to all reports and records maintained pursuant to the Contract for purposes of audit, examination, excerpts and transcripts.

9.2. Audit Liabilities: In addition to and not in any way in limitation of obligations of the Contract, it is understood and agreed by the Contractor that the Contractor shall be held liable for any state or federal audit exceptions and shall return to the Department, all payments made under the Contract to which exception has been taken or which have been disallowed because of such an exception.

10. Confidentiality of Records: All information, reports, and records maintained hereunder or collected in connection with the performance of the services and the Contract shall be confidential and shall not be disclosed by the Contractor, provided however, that pursuant to state laws and the regulations of the Department regarding the use and disclosure of such information, disclosure may be made to public officials requiring such information in connection with their official duties and for purposes directly connected to the administration of the services and the Contract; and provided further, that the use or disclosure by any party of any information concerning a recipient for any purpose not directly connected with the administration of the Department or the Contractor's responsibilities with respect to purchased services hereunder is prohibited except on written consent of the recipient, his attorney or guardian.

Exhibit C - Special Provisions

Contractor Initials

Date \_

**08/2**7/14

Page 2 of 5



Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein the covenants and conditions contained in the Paragraph shall survive the termination of the Contract for any reason whatsoever.

- Reports: Fiscal and Statistical: The Contractor agrees to submit the following reports at the following times if requested by the Department.
  - 11.1. Interim Financial Reports: Written interim financial reports containing a detailed description of all costs and non-allowable expenses incurred by the Contractor to the date of the report and containing such other information as shall be deemed satisfactory by the Department to justify the rate of payment hereunder. Such Financial Reports shall be submitted on the form designated by the Department or deemed satisfactory by the Department.
  - 11.2. Final Report: A final report shall be submitted within thirty (30) days after the end of the term of this Contract. The Final Report shall be in a form satisfactory to the Department and shall contain a summary statement of progress toward goals and objectives stated in the Proposal and other information required by the Department.
- 12. Completion of Services: Disallowance of Costs: Upon the purchase by the Department of the maximum number of units provided for in the Contract and upon payment of the price limitation hereunder, the Contract and all the obligations of the parties hereunder (except such obligations as, by the terms of the Contract are to be performed after the end of the term of this Contract and/or survive the termination of the Contract) shall terminate, provided however, that if, upon review of the Final Expenditure Report the Department shall disallow any expenses claimed by the Contractor as costs hereunder the Department shall retain the right, at its discretion, to deduct the amount of such expenses as are disallowed or to recover such sums from the Contractor.
- 13. Credits: All documents, notices, press releases, research reports and other materials prepared during or resulting from the performance of the services of the Contract shall include the following statement:
  - 13.1. The preparation of this (report, document etc.) was financed under a Contract with the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services, with funds provided in part by the State of New Hampshire and/or such other funding sources as were available or required, e.g., the United States Department of Health and Human Services.
- 14. Prior Approval and Copyright Ownership: All materials (written, video, audio) produced or purchased under the contract shell have prior approval from DHHS before printing, production, distribution or use. The DHHS will retain copyright ownership for any and all original materials produced, including, but not limited to, brochures, resource directories, protocols or guidelines, posters, or reports. Contractor shall not reproduce any materials produced under the contract without prior written approval from DHHS.
- 15. Operation of Facilities: Compliance with Laws and Regulations: In the operation of any facilities for providing services, the Contractor shall comply with all laws, orders and regulations of federal, state, county and municipal authorities and with any direction of any Public Officer or officers pursuant to laws which shall impose an order or duty upon the contractor with respect to the operation of the facility or the provision of the services at such facility. If any governmental license or permit shall be required for the operation of the sald facility or the performance of the said services, the Contractor will procure said license or permit, and will at all times comply with the terms and conditions of each such license or permit. In connection with the foregoing requirements, the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees that, during the term of this Contract the facilities shall comply with all rules, orders, regulations, and requirements of the State Office of the Fire Marshal and the local fire protection agency, and shall be in conformance with local building and zoning codes, bylaws and regulations.
- 16. Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEOP): The Contractor will provide an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEOP) to the Office for Civil Rights, Office of Justice Programs (OCR), if It has received a single award of \$500,000 or more. If the recipient receives \$25,000 or more and has 50 or

Exhibit C - Special Provisions

Contractor initiate

Oato\_

**06/2**7/14

Page 3 of 5



more employees, it will maintain a current EEOP on file and submit an EEOP Certification Form to the OCR, certifying that its EEOP is on file. For recipients receiving less than \$25,000, or public grantees with fewer than 50 employees, regardless of the amount of the award, the recipient will provide an EEOP Certification Form to the OCR certifying it is not required to submit or maintain an EEOP. Non-profit organizations, Indian Tribes, and medical and educational institutions are exempt from the EEOP requirement, but are required to submit a certification form to the OCR to claim the exemption. EEOP Certification Forms are available at: http://www.ojp.usdoj/about/ocr/pdfs/cert.pdf.

- 17. Limited English Proficiency (LEP): As darified by Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for persons with Limited English Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national origin discrimination includes discrimination on the basis of limited English proficiency (LEP). To ensure compliance with the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Contractors must take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to its programs.
- Pliot Program for Enhancement of Contractor Employee Whistleblower Protections: The following shall apply to all contracts that exceed the Simplified Acquisition Threshold as defined in 48 CFP. 2.101 (currently, \$150,000)

CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE WHISTLEBLOWER RIGHTS AND REQUIREMENT TO INFORM EMPLOYEES OF WHISTLEBLOWER RIGHTS (SEP 2013)

- (a) This contract and employees working on this contract will be subject to the whistleblower rights and remedies in the pilot program on Contractor employee whistleblower protections established at 41 U.S.C. 4712 by section 828 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239) and FAR 3.908.
- (b) The Contractor shall inform its employees in writing, in the predominant language of the workforce, of employee whistleblower rights and protections under 41 U.S.C. 4712, as described in section 3,908 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation.
- (c) The Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (c), in all subcontracts over the simplified acquisition threshold.
- 19. Subcontractors: DHHS recognizes that the Contractor may choose to use subcontractors with greater expertise to perform certain health care services or functions for efficiency or convenience, but the Contractor shall retain the responsibility and accountability for the function(s). Prior to subcontracting, the Contractor shall evaluate the subcontractor's ability to perform the delegated function(s). This is accomplished through a written agreement that specifies activities and reporting responsibilities of the subcontractor and provides for revoking the delegation or imposing sanctions if the subcontractor's performance is not adequate. Subcontractors are subject to the same contractual conditions as the Contractor and the Contractor is responsible to ensure subcontractor compliance with those conditions.

When the Contractor delegates a function to a subcontractor, the Contractor shall do the following:

- 19.1. Evaluate the prospective subcontractor's ability to perform the activities, before delegating the function.
- 19.2. Have a written agreement with the subcontractor that specifies activities and reporting responsibilities and how sanctions/revocation will be managed if the subcontractor's performance is not adequate
- 19.3. Monitor the subcontractor's performance on an ongoing basis

Exhibit C - Special Provisions

Conuscio

Date .

09/27/14

Page 4 of 5



19.4. Provide to DHHS an annual schedule identifying all subcontractors, delegated functions and responsibilities, and when the subcontractor's performance will be reviewed

19.5. DHHS shall, at its discretion, review and approve all subcontracts.

If the Contractor identifies deficiencies or areas for improvement are identified, the Contractor shall take corrective action.

#### **DEFINITIONS**

As used in the Contract, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

COSTS: Shall mean those direct and indirect items of expense determined by the Department to be allowable and reimbursable in accordance with cost and accounting principles established in accordance with state and federal laws, regulations, rules and orders.

DEPARTMENT: NH Department of Health and Human Services.

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT GUIDELINES: Shall mean that section of the Contractor Manual which is entitled "Financial Management Guidelines" and which contains the regulations governing the financial activities of contractor agencies which have contracted with the State of NH to receive funds.

PROPOSAL: If applicable, shall mean the document submitted by the Contractor on a form or forms required by the Department and containing a description of the Services to be provided to eligible individuals by the Contractor in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract and setting forth the total cost and sources of revenue for each service to be provided under the Contract.

UNIT: For each service that the Contractor is to provide to eligible individuals hereunder, shall mean that period of time or that specified activity determined by the Department and specified in Exhibit B of the Contract.

FEDERAL/STATE LAW: Wherever federal or state laws, regulations, rules, orders, and policies, etc. are referred to in the Contract, the said reference shall be deemed to mean all such laws, regulations, etc. as they may be amended or revised from the time to time.

CONTRACTOR MANUAL: Shall mean that document prepared by the NH Department of Administrative Services containing a compilation of all regulations promulgated pursuant to the New Hampshire Administrative Procedures Act. NH RSA Ch 541-A, for the purpose of implementing State of NH and federal regulations promulgated thereunder.

SUPPLANTING OTHER FEDERAL FUNDS: The Contractor guarantees that funds provided under this Contract will not supplant any existing federal funds available for these services.

Exhibit C - Special Provisions

Page 5 of 5

Contractor Initials

Date 💋

08/27/14



### Exhibit C-1

### REVISIONS TO GENERAL PROVISIONS

- Subparagraph 4 of the General Provisions of this contract, Conditional Nature of Agreement, is replaced as follows:
  - 4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including without limitation, the continuance of payments, in whole or in part, under this Agreement are contingent upon continued appropriation or availability of funds, including any subsequent changes to the appropriation or availability of funds affected by any state or federal legislative or executive action that reduces, eliminates, or otherwise modifies the appropriation or availability of funding for this Agreement and the Scope of Services provided in Exhibit A, Scope of Services, in whole or in part. In no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of appropriated or available funds. In the events of a reduction, termination or modification of appropriated or available funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever. The State shall have the right to reduce, terminate or modify services under this Agreement immediately, upon giving the Contractor notice of such reduction, termination or modification. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other source or account into the Account(s) identified in block 1.6 of the General Provisions, Account Number, or any other account, in the event funds are reduced or unavailable.

- Subparagraph 10 of the General Provisions of this contract, Termination, is amended by adding the following language;
  - 10.1 The State may terminate the Agreement at any time for any reason, at the sole discretion of the State, 30 days after giving the Contractor written notice that the State is exercising its option to terminate the Agreement.
  - 10.2 In the event of early termination, the Contractor shall, within 15 days of notice of early termination, develop and submit to the State a Transition Plan for services under the Agreement, including but not limited to, identifying the present and future needs of clients receiving services under the Agreement and establishes a process to meet those needs.
  - 10.3 The Contractor shall fully cooperate with the State and shall promptly provide detailed information to support the Transition Plan including, but not limited to any information or data requested by the State related to the termination of the Agreement and Transition Plan and shall provide ongoing communication and revisions of the Transition Plan to the State as requested.
  - 10.4 In the event that services under the Agreement, including but not limited to clients receiving services under the Agreement are transitioned to having services delivered by another entity including contracted providers or the State, the Contractor shall provide a process for uninterrupted delivery of services in the Transition Plan.
  - 10.5 The Contractor shall establish a method of notifying clients and other affected individuals about the transition. The Contractor shall include the proposed communications in its Transition Plan submitted to the State as described above.

Exhibit C-1 - Revisions to General Provisions

Page 1 of 2

Contractor initials 200

· · · ·

CU/DHHS/011414



### Exhibit C-1

### Insurance:

Subparagraph 14.1.1 of the General Provisions of this contract is deleted and the following supparagraph is added:

14.1.1 Comprehensive general liability against all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage, in amounts of not less than \$275,000 per claim and \$925,000 per occurrence.

### 4. Extension;

This agreement has the option for a potential extension of up to two (2) additional years, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties and approval of the Governor and Council.

Exhibit C-1 - Revisions to General Provisions

Contractor Initials

CU/DHHS/011414

Page 2 of 2



### CERTIFICATION REGARDING DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Sections 5151-5160 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 701 et seq.), and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

### ALTERNATIVE 1 - FOR GRANTEES OTHER THAN INDIVIDUALS

US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTRACTORS US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CONTRACTORS US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTRACTORS

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Sections 5151-5160 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-590, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 701 et seq.). The January 31, 1989 regulations were amended and published as Part II of the May 25, 1990 Federal Register (pages 21681-21691), and require certification by grantees (and by inference, sub-grantees and subcontractors), prior to award, that they will maintain a drug-free workplace. Section 3017.630(c) of the regulation provides that a grantee (and by inference, sub-grantees and sub-contractors) that is a State may elect to make one certification to the Department in each federal fiscal year in lieu of certificates for each grant during the federal fiscal year covered by the certification. The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. Falso certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment. Contractors using this form should send it to:

Commissioner NH Department of Health and Human Services 129 Pleasant Street, 'Concord, NH 03301-6505

- The grantee certifies that it will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:
  - 1.1. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the grantee's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
  - 1.2. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about
    - 1.2.1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
    - 1.2.2. The grantee's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
    - 1.2.3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and
    - 1.2.4. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;
  - 1.3. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);
  - 1.4. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the grant, the employee will
    - 1.4.1. Abide by the terms of the statement; and
    - 1.4.2. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such
  - 1.5. Notifying the agency in writing, within ten calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph 1.4.2 from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to every grant officer on whose grant activity the convicted employee was working, unless the Federal egency

Exhibit D - Certification regarding Drug Free . Workplace Requirements Page 1 of 2

Contractor Initiats

Date

เมริกาสกายราร์



Marchist Schol Bishet

has designated a central point for the receipt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant;

1.6. Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph 1.4.2, with respect to any employee who is so convicted

- 1.6.1. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
- 1.6.2. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;
- Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, and 1.6.
- The grantee may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific grant.

Place of Performance (street address, city, county, state, zip code) (list each location)

Check D if there are workplaces on file that are not identified here:

Contractor Name:

Namo:

Contractor Initials

Exhibit 0 - Certification regarding Drug Free Workplace Requirements Page 2 of 2



### CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Section 319 of Public Law 101-121, Government wide Guidance for New Restrictions on Lobbying, and 31 U.S.C. 1352, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as Identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTRACTORS US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CONTRACTORS US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTRACTORS

Programs (indicate applicable program covered):

- \*Temporary Assistance to Needy Families under Title IV-A
- \*Child Support Enforcement Program under Title IV-D
- \*Social Services Block Grant Program under Title XX
- \*Medicaid Program under Title XIX
- \*Community Services Block Grant under Title VI
- \*Child Care Development Block Grant under Title IV

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- 1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement (and by specific mention sub-grantee or sub-contractor).
- 2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement (and by specific mention sub-grantee or subcontractor), the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, (Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying, in accordance with its Instructions, attached and identified as Standard Exhibit E-I.)
- 3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award document for sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

Contractor Name:

Name: Title:

Exhibit E - Certification Regarding Lobbying

Contractor In

and Shall Edward

CLMOHR(\$/119713

.....

Page 1 of 1



### CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Executive Office of the President, Executive Order 12549 and 45 CFR Part 76 regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION

- 1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract), the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below.
- 2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. If necessary, the prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the NH Department of Health and Human Services' (DHHS) determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.
- 3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when DHHS determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.
- 4. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the DHHS agency to whom this proposal (contract) is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- 5. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549: 45 CFR Part 76. See the attached definitions.
- 6. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower lier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by DHHS.
- 7. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion -Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by DHHS, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
- 8. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or involuntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the Nonprocurement List (of excluded parties).
- 9. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and

Exhibit F - Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension And Other Responsibility Matters Page 1 of 2

Contractor initiats

CLIPDH945/110713



information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a tower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, Ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

### PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS

- 11. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
  - 11.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
  - 11.2. have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal (contract) been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or a contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
  - 11.3. are not presently indicted for otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (I)(b) of this certification; and
  - 11.4. have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.
- 12. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).

### LOWER TIER COVERED TRANSACTIONS

- 13. By signing and submitting this lower tier proposal (contract), the prospective lower tier participant, as defined in 45 CFR Part 76, certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that it and its principals:
  - 13.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.
  - 13.2. where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the above, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).
- 14. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that it will include this clause entitled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," without modification in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tler covered transactions.

Contractor Name:

Contractor Initial

Exhibit F - Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension And Other Responsibility Matters Page 2 of 2

CUIDHHQJ110713



# CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS PERTAINING TO FEDERAL NONDISCRIMINATION, EQUAL TREATMENT OF FAITH-BASED ORGANIZATIONS AND WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTIONS

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

Contractor will comply, and will require any subgrantees or subcontractors to comply, with any applicable federal nondiscrimination requirements, which may include:

- the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. Section 3789d) which prohibits recipients of federal funding under this statute from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act requires certain recipients to produce an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan;
- the Juvenile Justice Delinquency Prevention Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Section 5672(b)) which adopts by reference, the civil rights obligations of the Safe Streets Act. Recipients of federal funding under this statute are prohibited from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act Includes Equal Employment Opportunity Plan requirements:
- the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. Section 2000d, which prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of race, color, or national origin in any program or activity);
- the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. Section 794), which prohibits recipients of Federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of disability, in regard to employment and the delivery of services or benefits, in any program or activity:
- the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sections 12131-34), which prohibits discrimination and ensures equal opportunity for persons with disabilities in employment, State and local government services, public accommodations, commercial facilities, and transportation;
- the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. Sections 1681, 1683, 1685-86), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in federally assisted education programs;
- the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. Sections 6106-07), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance. It does not include employment discrimination;
- 28 C.F.R. pt. 31 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations OJJDP Grant Programs); 28 C.F.R. pt. 42 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations Nondiscrimination; Equal Employment Opportunity; Policies and Procedures); Executive Order No. 13279 (equal protection of the laws for faith-based and community organizations); Executive Order No. 13559, which provide fundamental principles and policy-making criteria for partnerships with faith-based and neighborhood organizations;
- 28 C.F.R. pt. 38 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations Equal Treatment for Faith-Based Organizations); and Whistleblower protections 41 U.S.C. §4712 and The National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239, enacted January 2, 2013) the Pilot Program for Enhancement of Contract Employee Whistleblower Protections, which protects employees against reprisal for certain whistle blowing activities in connection with federal grants and contracts.

The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment.

Exhibit G

Contractor initials

orthousion of Compliance with requirements pertaining to Federal Hondborkwinstien, Esp and Whisdeldower protections

0/27/14 Rev. 10/21/14 Page 1 of 2

Cate 46



In the event a Federal or State court or Federal or State administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination after a due process hearing on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin, or sex against a recipient of funds, the recipient will forward a copy of the finding to the Office for Civil Rights, to the applicable contracting agency or division within the Department of Health and Human Services, and to the Department of Health and Human Services Office of the Ombudsman.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

By signing and submitting this proposal (contract) the Contractor agrees to comply with the provisions Indicated above.

Contractor Name:

Exhibit G

8/27/14 Rev. 10/21/14

Page 2 of 2



### CERTIFICATION REGARDING ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE

Public Law 103-227, Part C - Environmental Tobacco Smoke, also known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994 (Act), requires that smoking not be permitted in any portion of any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted for by an entity and used routinely or regularly for the provision of health, day care, education, or library services to children under the age of 18, if the services are funded by Federal programs either directly or through State or local governments, by Federal grant, contract, loan, or loan guarantee. The law does not apply to children's services provided in private residences, facilities funded solely by Medicare or Medicaid funds, and portions of facilities used for inpatient drug or alcohol treatment. Failure to comply with the provisions of the law may result in the imposition of a civil monetary penalty of up to \$1000 per day and/or the imposition of an administrative compliance order on the responsible entity.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees, by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Section 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

 By signing and submitting this contract, the Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to comply with all applicable provisions of Public Law 103-227, Part C, known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994.

Contractor Name:

921 11 ---

Name:

Contractor Initiats

Date C

Exhibit H – Certification Regarding Environmental Tobacco Smoke Page 1 of 1



#### Exhibit I

### HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY ACT BUSINESS ASSOCIATE AGREEMENT

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions of the Agreement agrees to comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, Public Law 104-191 and with the Standards for Privacy and Security of Individually Identifiable Health Information, 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164 applicable to business associates. As defined herein, "Business Associate" shall mean the Contractor and subcontractors and agents of the Contractor that receive, use or have access to protected health information under this Agreement and "Covered Entity" shall mean the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services.

### (1) <u>Definitions</u>.

- a. "Breach" shall have the same meaning as the term "Breach" in section 164.402 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.
- b. "Business Associate" has the meaning given such term in section 160.103 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.
- c. <u>"Covered Entity"</u> has the meaning given such term in section 160.103 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.
- d. "Designated Record Set" shall have the same meaning as the term "designated record set" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.
- e. "Data Aggregation" shall have the same meaning as the term "data aggregation" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.
- f. "Health Care Operations" shall have the same meaning as the term "health care operations" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.
- g. "HITECH Act" means the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act, TitleXIII, Subtitle D, Part 1 & 2 of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.
- ii. "HiPAA" means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191 and the Standards for Privacy and Security of Individually Identifiable Health Information, 45 CFR Parts 160, 162 and 164 and amendments thereto.
- i. "Individual" shall have the same meaning as the term "individual" in 45 CFR Section 160.103 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.501(g).
- j. "Privacy Rule" shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164, promulgated under HIPAA by the United States Department of Health and Human Services.
- k. "Protected Health Information." shall have the same meaning as the term "protected health information" in 45 CFR Section 160.103, limited to the information created or received by Business Associate from or on behalf of Covered Entity.

3/2014

Exhibit I Health insurance Portability Act Business Associate Agreement Page 1 of 6 Contractor Initiats

Date \$ 21



#### Exhibit I

- "Required by Law" shall have the same meaning as the term "required by law" in 45 CFR Section 164.103.
- m. "Secretary" shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or his/her designee.
- n. "Security Rule" shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 CFR Part 164, Subpart C, and amendments thereto.
- o. "Unsecured Protected Health Information" means protected health information that is not secured by a technology standard that renders protected health information unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals and is developed or endorsed by a standards developing organization that is accredited by the American National Standards Institute.
- Other Definitions All terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning established under 45 C.F.R. Parts 160, 162 and 164, as amended from time to time, and the HITECH Act.
- (2) Business Associate Use and Disclosure of Protected Health Information,
- a. Business Associate shall not use, disclose, maintain or transmit Protected Health Information (PHI) except as reasonably necessary to provide the services outlined under Exhibit A of the Agreement. Further, Business Associate, including but not limited to all its directors, officers, employees and agents, shall not use, disclose, maintain or transmit PHI in any manner that would constitute a violation of the Privacy and Security Rule.
- b. Business Associate may use or disclose PHI:
  - I. For the proper management and administration of the Business Associate;
  - 11. As required by law, pursuant to the terms set forth in paragraph d. below; or
  - III. For data aggregation purposes for the health care operations of Covered Entity.
- c. To the extent Business Associate is permitted under the Agreement to disclose PHI to a <a href="https://doi.org/10.10/10.10/">https://doi.org/10.10/</a>. Associate must obtain, prior to making any such disclosure, (i) reasonable assurances from the third party that such PHI will be held confidentially and used or further disclosed only as required by law or for the purpose for which it was disclosed to the third party; and (ii) an agreement from such third party to notify Business Associate, in accordance with the HIPAA Privacy, Security, and Breach Notification Rules of any breaches of the confidentiality of the PHI, to the extent it has obtained knowledge of such breach.
- d. The Business Associate shall not, unless such disclosure is reasonably necessary to provide services under Exhibit A of the Agreement, disclose any PHI in response to a request for disclosure on the basis that it is required by law, without first notifying Covered Entity so that Covered Entity has an opportunity to object to the disclosure and to seek appropriate relief. If Covered Entity objects to such disclosure, the Business

3/2014

Exhibit I Health insurance Portability Act Business Associate Agreement Page 2 of 6 Contractor Initials

0000 9 21 11



#### Exhibit I

Associate shall refrain from disclosing the PHI until Covered Entity has exhausted all remedies.

- e. If the Covered Entity notifies the Business Associate that Covered Entity has agreed to be bound by additional restrictions over and above those uses or disclosures or security safeguards of PHI pursuant to the Privacy and Security Rule, the Business Associate shall be bound by such additional restrictions and shall not disclose PHI in violation of such additional restrictions and shall abide by any additional security safeguards.
- (3) Obligations and Activities of Business Associate.
- a. The Business Associate shall notify the Covered Entity's Privacy Officer immediately after the Business Associate becomes aware of any use or disclosure of protected health information not provided for by the Agreement including breaches of unsecured protected health information and/or any security incident that may have an impact on the protected health information of the Covered Entity.
- b. The Business Associate shall immediately perform a risk assessment when it becomes aware of any of the above situations. The risk assessment shall include, but not be limited to:
  - The nature and extent of the protected health information involved, including the types of identifiers and the likelihood of re-identification;
  - The unauthorized person used the protected health information or to whom the disclosure was made;
  - Whether the protected health information was actually acquired or viewed
  - The extent to which the risk to the protected health information has been mitigated.

The Business Associate shall complete the risk assessment within 48 hours of the breach and immediately report the findings of the risk assessment in writing to the Covered Entity.

- c. The Business Associate shall comply with all sections of the Privacy, Security, and Breach Notification Rule.
- Business Associate shall make available all of its internal policies and procedures, books and records relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity to the Secretary for purposes of determining Covered Entity's compliance with HIPAA and the Privacy and Security Rule.
- e. Business Associate shall require all of its business associates that receive, use or have access to PHI under the Agreement, to agree in writing to adhere to the same restrictions and conditions on the use and disclosure of PHI contained herein, including the duty to return or destroy the PHI as provided under Section 3 (I). The Covered Entity shall be considered a direct third party beneficiary of the Contractor's business associate agreements with Contractor's intended business associates, who will be receiving PHI

Exhibit I
Health Insurance Portability Act
Business Associate Agreement
Page 3 of 6

Contractor Initial

3/2014



#### Exhibiti

pursuant to this Agreement, with rights of enforcement and Indemnification from such business associates who shall be governed by standard Paragraph #13 of the standard contract provisions (P-37) of this Agreement for the purpose of use and disclosure of protected health information.

- f. Within five (5) business days of receipt of a written request from Covered Entity, Business Associate shall make available during normal business hours at its offices all records, books, agreements, policies and procedures relating to the use and disclosure of PHI to the Covered Entity, for purposes of enabling Covered Entity to determine Business Associate's compliance with the terms of the Agreement.
- g. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity, Business Associate shall provide access to PHI in a Designated Record Set to the Covered Entity, or as directed by Covered Entity, to an Individual in order to meet the requirements under 45 CFR Section 164.524.
- h. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity for an amendment of PHI or a record about an individual contained in a Designated Record Set, the Business Associate shall make such PHI available to Covered Entity for amendment and incorporate any such amendment to enable Covered Entity to fulfill its obligations under 45 CFR Section 164.526.
- Business Associate shall document such disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.528.
- j. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity for a request for an accounting of disclosures of PHI, Business Associate shall make available to Covered Entity such information as Covered Entity may require to fulfill its obligations to provide an accounting of disclosures with respect to PHI in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.528.
- k. In the event any individual requests access to, amendment of, or accounting of PHI directly from the Business Associate, the Business Associate shall within two (2) business days forward such request to Covered Entity. Covered Entity shall have the responsibility of responding to forwarded requests. However, if forwarding the individual's request to Covered Entity would cause Covered Entity or the Business Associate to violate HIPAA and the Privacy and Security Rule, the Business Associate shall instead respond to the individual's request as required by such law and notify Covered Entity of such response as soon as practicable.
- Within ten (10) business days of termination of the Agreement, for any reason, the Business Associate shall return or destroy, as specified by Covered Entity, all PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate in connection with the Agreement, and shall not retain any copies or back-up tapes of such PHI. If return or destruction is not feasible, or the disposition of the PHI has been otherwise agreed to in the Agreement, Business Associate shall continue to extend the protections of the Agreement, to such PHI and limit further uses and disclosures of such PHI to those purposes that make the return or destruction infeasible, for so long as Business

3/2014

Exhibit I Health Insurance Portability Act Business Associate Agreement Page 4 of 6 Contractor Initial

02:0



#### Exhibit I

Associate maintains such PHI. If Covered Entity, in its sole discretion, requires that the Business Associate destroy any or all PHI, the Business Associate shall certify to Covered Entity that the PHI has been destroyed.

### (4) Obligations of Covered Entity

- a. ..... Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any changes or limitation(s) in its Notice of Privacy Practices provided to individuals in accordance with 45 CFR Section 184.520, to the extent that such change or limitation may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.
- b. Covered Entity shall promptly notify Business Associate of any changes in, or revocation of permission provided to Covered Entity by individuals whose PHI may be used or disclosed by Business Associate under this Agreement, pursuant to 45 CFR Section 164,506 or 45 CFR Section 164,508.
- c. Covered entity shall promptly notify Business Associate of any restrictions on the use or disclosure of PHI that Covered Entity has agreed to in accordance with 45 CFR 164.522, to the extent that such restriction may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

### (5) Termination for Cause

In addition to Peragraph 10 of the standard terms and conditions (P-37) of this Agreement the Covered Entity may immediately terminate the Agreement upon Covered Entity's knowledge of a breach by Business Associate of the Business Associate Agreement set forth herein as Exhibit I. The Covered Entity may either immediately terminate the Agreement or provide an opportunity for Business Associate to cure the alleged breach within a timeframe specified by Covered Entity. If Covered Entity determines that neither termination nor cure is feasible, Covered Entity shall report the violation to the Secretary.

#### (6) Miscellaneous

- a. <u>Definitions and Regulatory References</u>. All terms used, but not otherwise defined herein, shall have the same meaning as those terms in the Privacy and Security Rule, amended from time to time. A reference in the Agreement, as amended to include this Exhibit I, to a Section in the Privacy and Security Rule means the Section as in effect or as amended.
- b. <u>Amendment</u>. Covered Entity and Business Associate agree to take such action as is necessary to amend the Agreement, from time to time as Is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with the changes in the requirements of HIPAA, the Privacy and Security Rule, and applicable federal and state law.
- Data Ownership. The Business Associate acknowledges that it has no ownership rights with respect to the PHI provided by or created on behalf of Covered Entity.
- d. <u>Interpretation</u>. The parties agree that any ambiguity in the Agreement shall be resolved to permit Covered Entity to comply with HIPAA, the Privacy and Security Rule.

3/2014

Exhibit I
Health Insurance Portability Act
Business Associate Agreement
Page 5 of 6

Contractor Initiats

Date Str II



#### Exhibit I

- e. <u>Segregation</u>. If any term or condition of this Exhibit I or the application thereof to any person(s) or circumstance is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other terms or conditions which can be given effect without the invalid term or condition; to this end the terms and conditions of this Exhibit I are declared severable.
- f. Survival. Provisions in this Exhibit I regarding the use and disclosure of PHI, return or destruction of PHI, extensions of the protections of the Agreement in section (3) I, the defense and indemnification provisions of section (3) e and Paragraph 13 of the standard terms and conditions (P-37), shall survive the termination of the Agreement.

3/2014

Exhibit I Health Insurance Portability Act Business Associate Agreement Page 6 of 6 Contractor initiats

Date 0724 | 6



### CERTIFICATION REGARDING THE FEDERAL FUNDING ACCOUNTABILITY AND TRANSPARENCY ACT (FFATA) COMPLIANCE

The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) requires prime awardees of individual Federal grants equal to or greater than \$25,000 and awarded on or after October 1, 2010, to report on data related to executive compensation and associated first-tier sub-grants of \$25,000 or more. If the initial award is below \$25,000 but subsequent grant modifications result in a total award equal to or over \$25,000, the award is subject to the FFATA reporting requirements, as of the date of the award. In accordance with 2 CFR Part 170 (Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information), the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) must report the following Information for any subaward or contract award subject to the FFATA reporting requirements:

- 1. Name of entity
- 2. Amount of award
- 3. Funding agency
- 4. NAICS code for contracts / CFDA program number for grants
- 5. Program source
- 6. Award title descriptive of the purpose of the funding action
- 7. Location of the entity
- 8. Principle place of performance
- 9. Unique identifier of the entity (DUNS #)
- 10. Total compensation and names of the top five executives if:
  - 10.1. More than 80% of annual gross revenues are from the Federal government, and those revenues are greater than \$25M annually and
  - 10.2. Compensation information is not already available through reporting to the SEC.

Prime grant recipients must submit FFATA required data by the end of the month, plus 30 days, in which the award or award amendment is made.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of The Toulers Funding Accountability and Transparency Act, Public Law 109-282 and Public Law 110-252, and 2 CFR Part 170 (Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information), and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

The below named Contractor agrees to provide needed information as outlined above to the NH Department of Health and Human Services and to comply with all applicable provisions of the Federal Financial Accountability and Transparency Act.

Contractor Name:

9 21 18

Verific - Marches Schol idshict
Verific - Marches Schol idshict

Exhibit J – Certification Regarding the Foderal Funding Accountability And Transparency Act (FFATA) Compliance Page 1 of 2 ontractor Initials

CUIDHHS/118713



### FORM A

As the Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions, I certify that the responses to the below listed questions are true and accurate.

e	below listed questions are true and accurate.	
۱.	1. The DUNS number for your entity is: 100363639	
2.		ntracts, subcontracts For more in annual
	YES	
	If the answer to #2 above is NO, stop here	
	If the answer to #2 above is YES, please answer the following:	
3.	<ol> <li>Does the public have access to Information about the compensation of the executive business or organization through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15 Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C.78m(a), 78o(d)) or section 6104 of the International 1986?</li> </ol>	5(d) of the Securities
	YES	•
	If the answer to #3 above is YES, stop here	
	If the answer to #3 above is NO, please answer the following:	
4.	<ol> <li>The names and compensation of the five most highly compensated officers in y organization are as follows:</li> </ol>	your business or
•	Name: Amount:	
	Name: Amount:	

Exhibit J – Certification Regarding the Federal Funding Accountability And Transparency Act (FFATA) Compliance Page 2 of 2 Contractor initiats

Date 1211

CUIOHHIS/119713



### **DHHS Information Security Requirements**

#### A. Definitions

The following terms may be reflected and have the described meaning in this document:

- 1. "Breach" means the loss of control, compromise, unauthorized disclosure, unauthorized acquisition, unauthorized access, or any similar term referring to situations where persons other than authorized users and for an other than authorized purpose have access or potential access to personally identifiable information, whether physical or electronic. With regard to Protected Health Information, "Breach" shall have the same meaning as the term "Breach" in section 164.402 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.
- "Computer Security Incident" shall have the same meaning "Computer Security Incident" in section two (2) of NIST Publication 800-61, Computer Security Incident Handling Guide, National Institute of Standards and Technology, U.S. Department of Commerce.
- 3. "Confidential Information" or "Confidential Data" means all confidential Information disclosed by one party to the other such as all medical, health, financial, public assistance benefits and personal information including without limitation, Substance Abuse Treatment Records, Case Records, Protected Health Information and Personally Identifiable Information.

Confidential Information also includes any and all information owned or managed by the State of NH - created, received from or on behalf of the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) or accessed in the course of performing contracted services - of which collection, disclosure, protection, and disposition is governed by state or federal law or regulation. This information includes, but is not limited to Protected Health Information (PHI), Personal Information (PI), Personal Financial Information (PFI), Federal Tax Information (FTI), Social Security Numbers (SSN), Payment Card Industry (PCI), and or other sensitive and confidential information.

- 4. "End User" means any person or entity (e.g., contractor, contractor's employee, business associate, subcontractor, other downstream user, etc.) that receives DHHS data or derivative data in accordance with the terms of this Contract.
- 5. "HIPAA" means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 and the regulations promulgated thereunder.
- 6. "Incident" means an act that potentially violates an explicit or implied security policy, which includes attempts (either failed or successful) to gain unauthorized access to a system or its data, unwanted disruption or denial of service, the unauthorized use of a system for the processing or storage of data; and changes to system hardware, firmware, or software characteristics without the owner's knowledge, instruction, or consent. Incidents include the loss of data through theft or device misplacement, loss or misplacement of hardcopy documents, and misroutling of physical or electronic

Exhibit K
DHHS Information
Security Requirements
Page 1 of 9

Contractor initials

V4, Last update 04,04,2018

Date 7



### **DHHS Information Security Requirements**

mail, all of which may have the potential to put the data at risk of unauthorized access, use, disclosure, modification or destruction.

- 7. "Open Wireless Network" means any network or segment of a network that is not designated by the State of New Hampshire's Department of Information Technology or delegate as a protected network (designed, tested, and approved, by means of the State, to transmit) will be considered an open network and not adequately secure for the transmission of unencrypted PI, PFI, PHI or confidential DHHS data.
- 8. "Personal Information" (or "PI") means information which can be used to distinguish or trace an individual's identity, such as their name, social security number, personal information as defined in New Hampshire RSA 359-C:19, biometric records, etc., alone, or when combined with other personal or identifying information which is linked or linkable to a specific individual, such as date and place of birth, mother's maiden namo; etc.
- 9. "Privacy Rule" shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164, promulgated under HIPAA by the United States Department of Health and Human Services.
- "Protected Health Information" (or "PHI") has the same meaning as provided in the definition of "Protected Health Information" in the HIPAA Privacy Rule at 45 C.F.R. § 160.103.
- 11. "Security Rule" shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 C.F.R. Part 164, Subpart C, and amendments thereto."
- 12. "Unsecured Protected Health Information" means Protected Health Information that is not secured by a technology standard that renders Protected Health Information unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals and is developed or endorsed by a standards developing organization that is accredited by the American National Standards Institute.

### I. RESPONSIBILITIES OF DHHS AND THE CONTRACTOR

- A. Business Use and Disclosure of Confidential Information.
  - The Contractor must not use, disclose, maintain or transmit Confidential Information except as reasonably necessary as outlined under this Contract. Further, Contractor, including but not limited to all its directors, officers, employees and agents, must not use, disclose, maintain or transmit PHI in any manner that would constitute a violation of the Privacy and Security Rule.
  - 2. The Contractor must not disclose any Confidential Information in response to a

Contractor

Date 9 21 18

V4, Last update 04.04,2018

Exhibit K DHHS Information Security Requirements Page 2 of 9



### **DHHS Information Security Requirements**

request for disclosure on the basis that it is required by law, in response to a subpoena, etc., without first notifying DHHS so that DHHS has an opportunity to consent or object to the disclosure.

- 3. If DHHS notifies the Contractor that DHHS has agreed to be bound by additional restrictions over and above those uses or disclosures or security safeguards of PHI pursuant to the Privacy and Security Rule, the Contractor must be bound by such additional restrictions and must not disclose PHI in violation of such additional restrictions and must abide by any additional security safeguards.
- 4. The Contractor agrees that DHHS Data or derivative there from disclosed to an End User must only be used pursuant to the terms of this Contract.
- The Contractor egrees DHHS Data obtained under this Contract may not be used for any other purposes that are not indicated in this Contract.
- The Contractor agrees to grant access to the data to the authorized representatives of DHHS for the purpose of inspecting to confirm compliance with the terms of this Contract.

#### II. METHODS OF SECURE TRANSMISSION OF DATA

..........

- 1. Application Encryption. If End User is transmitting DHHS data containing Confidential Data between applications, the Contractor attests the applications have been evaluated by an expert knowledgeable in cyber security and that said application's encryption capabilities ensure secure transmission via the internet.
- Computer Disks and Portable Storage Davices. End User may not use computer disks or portable storage devices, such as a thumb drive, as a method of transmitting DHHS data.
- Encrypted Email. End User may only employ email to transmit Confidential Data if email is encrypted and being sent to and being received by email addresses of persons authorized to receive such information.
- 4. Encrypted Web Site. If End User is employing the Web to transmit Confidential Data, the secure socket layers (SSL) must be used and the web site must be secure. SSL encrypts data transmitted via a Web site.
- 5. File Hosting Services, also known as File Sharing Sites. End User may not use file hosting services, such as Dropbox or Google Cloud Storage, to transmit Confidential Data.
- 6. Ground Mail Service. End User may only transmit Confidential Data via certified ground mail within the continental U.S. and when sent to a named Individual.
- 7. Laptops and PDA. If End User is employing portable devices to transmit Confidential Data said devices must be encrypted and password-protected.
- 8. Open Wireless Networks. End User may not transmit Confidential Data via an open

Contractor Initiata

Dato 9 2

Exhibit K
DHHS information
Security Requirements
Page 3 of 9



### **DHHS Information Security Requirements**

wireless network. End User must employ a virtual private network (VPN) when remotely transmitting via an open wireless network.

- 9. Remote User Communication. If End User is employing remote communication to access or transmit Confidential Data, a virtual private network (VPN) must be installed on the End User's mobile device(s) or laptop from which information will be transmitted or accessed.
- 10. SSH File Transfer Protocol (SFTP), also known as Secure File Transfer Protocol. If End User is employing an SFTP to transmit Confidential Data, End User will structure the Folder and access privileges to prevent inappropriate disclosure of information. SFTP folders and sub-folders used for transmitting Confidential Data will be coded for 24-hour auto-deletion cycle (i.e. Confidential Data will be deleted every 24
- 11. Wireless Devices. If End User is transmitting Confidential Data via wireless devices, all data must be encrypted to prevent inappropriate disclosure of information.

#### III. RETENTION AND DISPOSITION OF IDENTIFIABLE RECORDS

The Contractor will only retain the data and any derivative of the data for the duration of this Contract. After such time, the Contractor will have 30 days to destroy the data and any derivative in whatever form it may exist, unless, otherwise required by law or permitted under this Contract. To this end, the parties must:

### A. Retention

- 1. The Contractor agrees it will not store, transfer or process data collected in connection with the services rendered under this Contract outside of the United States. This physical location requirement shall also apply in the implementation of cloud computing, cloud service or cloud storage capabilities, and includes backup data and Disaster Recovery locations.
- The Contractor agrees to ensure proper security monitoring capabilities are in place to detect potential security events that can impact State of NH systems and/or Department confidential information for contractor provided systems.
- The Contractor agrees to provide security awareness and education for its End Users in support of protecting Department confidential information.
- 4. The Contractor agrees to retain all electronic and hard copies of Confidential Data in a secure location and identified in section IV. A.2
- 5. The Contractor agrees Confidential Data stored in a Cloud must be in a FedRAMP/HITECH compliant solution and comply with all applicable statutes and regulations regarding the privacy and security. All servers and devices must have currently-supported and hardened operating systems, the latest anti-viral, antihacker, anti-spam, anti-spyware, and anti-malware utilities. The environment, as a

V4, Last update 04.04.2018

Exhibit K **DHHS Information** Security Requirements Page 4 of 9



### **DHHS Information Security Requirements**

whole, must have aggressive intrusion-detection and firewall protection.

 The Contractor agrees to and ensures its complete cooperation with the State's Chief Information Officer in the detection of any security vulnerability of the hosting infrastructure.

#### B. Disposition

- 1. If the Contractor will maintain any Confidential Information on its systems (or its sub-contractor systems), the Contractor will maintain a documented process for securely disposing of such data upon request or contract termination; and will obtain written certification for any State of New Hampshire data destroyed by the Contractor or any subcontractors as a part of ongoing, emergency, and or disaster recovery operations. When no longer in use, electronic media containing State of New Hampshire data shall be rendered unrecoverable via a secure wipe program in accordance with industry-accepted standards for secure deletion and media sanitization, or otherwise physically destroying the media (for example, degaussing) as described in NIST Special Publication 800-88, Rev 1, Guidelines for Media Sanitization, National Institute of Standards and Technology, U.S. Department of Commerce. The Contractor will document and certify in writing at time of the data destruction, and will provide written certification to the Department upon request. The written certification will include all details necessary to demonstrate data has been properly destroyed and validated. Where applicable, regulatory and professional standards for retention requirements will be jointly evaluated by the State and Contractor prior to destruction.
- Unless otherwise specified, within thirty (30) days of the termination of this Contract, Contractor agrees to destroy all hard copies of Confidential Data using a secure method such as shredding.
- 3. Unless otherwise specified, within thirty (30) days of the termination of this Contract, Contractor agrees to completely destroy all electronic Confidential Data by means of data erasure, also known as secure data wiping.

#### IV. PROCEDURES FOR SECURITY

- A. Contractor agrees to safeguard the DHHS Data received under this Contract, and any derivative data or files, as follows:
  - The Contractor will maintain proper security controls to protect Department confidential information collected, processed, managed, and/or stored in the delivery of contracted services.
  - 2. The Contractor will maintain policies and procedures to protect Department confidential information throughout the information lifecycle, where applicable, (from creation, transformation, use, storage and secure destruction) regardless of the media used to store the data (i.e., tape, disk, paper, etc.).

Exhibit K
DHHS Information
Security Requirements
Page 5 of 9

Contractor Initials

Date 4 31

V4, Last update 04.04.2018



### **DHHS Information Security Requirements**

- The Contractor will maintain appropriate authentication and access controls to contractor systems that collect, transmit, or store Department confidential information where applicable.
- 4. The Contractor will ensure proper security monitoring capabilities are in place to detect potential security events that can impact State of NH systems and/or Department confidential information for contractor provided systems.
- 5. The Contractor will provide regular security awareness and education for its End Users in support of protecting Department confidential information.
- 6. If the Contractor will be sub-contracting any core functions of the engagement supporting the services for State of New Hampshire, the Contractor will maintain a program of an internal process or processes that defines specific security expectations, and monitoring compliance to security requirements that at a minimum match those for the Contractor, including breach notification requirements.
- 7. The Contractor will work with the Department to sign and comply with all applicable State of New Hampshire and Department system access and authorization policles and procedures, systems access forms, and computer use agreements as part of obtaining and maintaining access to any Department system(s). Agreements will be completed and signed by the Contractor and any applicable sub-contractors prior to system access being authorized.
- 8. If the Department determines the Contractor is a Business Associate pursuant to 45 CFR 160.103, the Contractor will execute a HIPAA Business Associate Agreement (BAA) with the Department and is responsible for maintaining compliance with the agreement.
- 9. The Contractor will work with the Department at its request to complete a System Management Survey. The purpose of the survey is to enable the Department and Contractor to monitor for any changes in risks, threats, and vulnerabilities that may occur over the life of the Contractor engagement. The survey will be completed annually, or an alternate time frame at the Departments discretion with agreement by the Contractor, or the Department may request the survey be completed when the scope of the engagement between the Department and the Contractor changes.
- 10. The Contractor will not store, knowingly or unknowingly, any State of New Hampshire or Department data offshore or outside the boundaries of the United States unless prior express written consent is obtained from the Information Security Office leadership member within the Department.
- 11. Data Security Breach Liability. In the event of any security breach Contractor shall make efforts to Investigate the causes of the breach, promptly take measures to prevent future breach and minimize any damage or loss resulting from the breach. The State shall recover from the Contractor all costs of response and recovery from

V4, Lest update 04.04,2018

Exhibit K DHHS information Security Requirements Page 6 of 9 Contractor Initials

ete di



### **DHHS Information Security Requirements**

the breach, including but not limited to: credit monitoring services, mailing costs and costs associated with website and telephone call center services necessary due to the breach.

- 12. Contractor must, comply with all applicable statutes and regulations regarding the privacy and security of Confidential Information, and must in all other respects maintain the privacy and security of PI and PHI at a level and scope that is not less than the level and scope of requirements applicable to federal agencies, including, but not limited to, provisions of the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. § 552a), DHHS Privacy Act Regulations (45 C.F.R. §5b), HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules (45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164) that govern protections for individually identifiable health information and as applicable under State law.
- 13. Contractor agrees to establish and maintain appropriate administrative, technical, and physical safeguards to protect the confidentiality of the Confidential Data and to prevent unauthorized use or access to it. The safeguards must provide a level and scope of security that is not less than the level and scope of security requirements established by the State of New Hampshire, Department of Information Technology. Refer to Vendor Resources/Procurement at https://www.nh.gov/doit/vendor/index.htm for the Department of Information Technology policies, guidelines, standards, and procurement information relating to vendors.
- 14. Contractor agrees to maintain a documented breach notification and incident response process. The Contractor will notify the State's Privacy Officer, and additional email addresses provided in this section, of any security breach within two (2) hours of the time that the Contractor learns of its occurrence. This includes a confidential information breach, computer security incident, or suspected breach which affects or includes any State of New Hampshire systems that connect to the Giate of New Hampshire network.
- 15. Contractor must restrict access to the Confidential Data obtained under this Contract to only those authorized End Users who need such DHHS Data to perform their official duties in connection with purposes identified in this Contract.
- 16. The Contractor must ensure that all End Users:
  - a. comply with such safeguards as referenced in Section IV A. above, implemented to protect Confidential Information that is furnished by DHHS under this Contract from loss, theft or inadvertent disclosure.
  - b. safeguard this information at all times.
  - c. ensure that laptops and other electronic devices/media containing PHI, PI, or PFI are encrypted and password-protected.
  - d. send emails containing Confidential Information only if encrypted and being sent to and being received by email addresses of persons authorized to receive such information.

Exhibit K **DHHS Information** 

Security Requirements

Page 7 of 9

Contractor Initia

V4, Last update 04.04,2018



### **DHHS Information Security Requirements**.

- e. limit disclosure of the Confidential Information to the extent permitted by law.
- f. Confidential Information received under this Contract and individually identifiable data derived from DHHS Data, must be stored in an area that is physically and technologically secure from access by unauthorized persons during duty hours as well as non-duty hours (e.g., door tocks, card keys, biometric identifiers, etc.).
- g. only authorized End Users may transmit the Confidential Data, including any derivative files containing personally identifiable information, and in all cases, such data must be encrypted at all times when in transit, at rest, or when stored on portable media as required in section IV above.
- h. in all other instances Confidential Data must be maintained, used and disclosed using appropriate safeguards, as determined by a risk-based assessment of the circumstances involved.
- i. understand that their user credentials (user name and password) must not be shared with anyone. End Users will keep their credential information secure. This applies to credentials used to access the site directly or indirectly through a third party application.

Contractor is responsible for oversight and compliance of their End Users. DHHS reserves the right to conduct onsite inspections to monitor compliance with this Contract, including the privacy and security requirements provided in herein, HIPAA, and other applicable laws and Federal regulations until such time the Confidential Data is disposed of in accordance with this Contract.

#### V. LOSS REPORTING

The Contractor must notify the State's Privacy Officer, Information Security Office and Program Manager of any Security Incidents and Breaches within two (2) hours of the time that the Contractor learns of their occurrence.

The Contractor must further handle and report Incidents and Breaches involving PHI in accordance with the agency's documented Incident Handling and Breach Notification procedures and in accordance with 42 C.F.R. §§ 431.300 - 306. In addition to, and notwithstanding, Contractor's compliance with all applicable obligations and procedures, Contractor's procedures must also address how the Contractor will:

- 1. Identify Incidents;
- 2. Determine if personally identifiable information is involved in incidents;
- 3. Report suspected or confirmed Incidents as required in this Exhibit or P-37;
- Identify and convene a core response group to determine the risk level of Incidents and determine risk-based responses to Incidents; and

Exhibit K
DHHS Information
Security Requirements
Page 8 of 9

Contractor initials \_

Date 9711

V4, Last update 04.04,2018



### **DHHS Information Security Requirements**

 Determine whether Breach notification is required, and, if so, identify appropriate Breach notification methods, timing, source, and contents from among different options, and bear costs associated with the Breach notice as well as any mitigation measures.

Incidents and/or Breaches that implicate PI must be addressed and reported, as applicable, in accordance with NH RSA 359-C:20.

### VI. PERSONS TO CONTACT

- A. DHHS contact for Data Management or Data Exchange issues:
  - -- DHHSInformationSecurityOffice@dhhs.nh.gov
- B. DHHS contacts for Privacy issues:

DHHSPrivacyOfficer@dhhs.nh.gov

- C. DHHS contact for Information Security issues:
  - DHHSInformationSecurityOffice@dhhs.nh.gov
- D. DHHS contact for Breach notifications:

DHHSInformationSecurityOffice@dhhs.nh.gov DHHSPrivacy.Officer@dhhs.nh.gov

Contractor initials

Data

V4, Last update 04.04.2016

Exhibit K
DHHS information
Security Requirements
Page 9 of 9

## New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Student Assistance Program



## State of New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Amendment #2 to the Student Assistance Program

This 2<sup>nd</sup> Amendment to the Student Assistance Program contract (hereinafter referred to as "Amendment #2") is by and between the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services (hereinafter referred to as the "State" or "Department") and SAU # 43 — Newport School District, (hereinafter referred to as "the Contractor"), a municipality with a place of business at 86 N. Main St., Newport, NH 03773.

WHEREAS, pursuant to an agreement (the "Contract") approved by the Governor and Executive Council on December 5, 2018, (Item #21), as amended on September 18, 2019, (Item #17), the Contractor agreed to perform certain services based upon the terms and conditions specified in the Contract as amended and in consideration of certain sums specified; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Form P-37, General Provisions, Paragraph 18, and Exhibit C-1, Revisions to General Provisions, Section 3, the Contract may be amended and extended upon written agreement of the parties and approval from the Governor and Executive Council; and

WHEREAS, the parties agree to extend the term of the agreement, increase the price limitation, or modify the scope of services to support continued delivery of these services; and

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual covenants and conditions contained in the Contract and set forth herein, the parties hereto agree to amend as follows:

- 1. Form P-37 General Provisions, Block 1.7, Completion Date, to read: June 30, 2022.
- 2. Form P-37, General Provisions, Block 1.8, Price Limitation, to read: \$240.000.
- 3. Exhibit A, Scope of Services, Section 2., Subsection 2.14., to read:
  - 2.14. The Contractor shall administer the 2021 Youth Risk Behavior Survey with students in grades 9 through 12 in the spring of 2021.
- 4. Exhibit A. Scope of Services, Section 2., Subsection 2.15., to read:
  - 2.15. Reserved
- 5. Exhibit A, Scope of Services, Section 6., Deliverables, Subsection 6.1., to read:
  - 6.1. The Contractor shall administer the 2021 Youth Risk Behavior Survey with students in grades 9 through 12 in the spring of 2021.
- 6. Exhibit A, Scope of Services, Section 6., Deliverables, Subsection 6.2., to read:
  - 6.2. Reserved.
- 7. Exhibit B, Amendment #1, Method and Conditions Precedent to Payment, Section 4, Subsection 4.1 to read:
  - 4.1 Payment shall be on a cost reimbursement basis for actual expenditures incurred in the fulfillment of this Agreement, and shall be in accordance with the approved line item, as specified in Exhibit B-1, Amendment #1 through Exhibit B-3, Amendment #2.

Contractor Initials Brown
Date 4/9/2:2

## New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Student Assistance Program



- 8. Add Exhibit B-2, Amendment #2, attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein.
- 9. Add Exhibit B-3, Amendment #2, attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein.

SAU # 43 -- Newport School District \$\$-2019-BDAS-02-STUDE-05-A02 Amendment #2 Page 2 of 4 Contractor Initials 34

### New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services **Student Assistance Program**



All terms and conditions of the Contract and prior amendments not inconsistent with this Amendment #2 remain in full force and effect. This amendment shall be effective upon the date of Governor and Executive Council approval.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have set their hands as of the date written below,

State of New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

6.12.20

Name:

SAU #43-Newport School District

Title: superintendent of rehould

### New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services **Student Assistance Program**



The preceding Amendment, having been reviewed by this office, is approved as to form, substance, and execution.

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

06/16/20		Catherine Pinos	
Date	Nam Title:	Cathorina Pinas Attornov	
I hereby certify that the foregoing the State of New Hampshire at	ng Amendment wa the Meeting on:	s approved by the Governor and Executive Counci (date of meeting)	l of
	OFF	ICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE	
		•	
Date	Nam Title:		

Contractor Name: SAU #43 - Newport School District

Budget Request for: Student Assistance Program

Budget Period: July 1, 2020-June 30, 2021

Manager of the second s	SA ARI Pleant SWEET	lasthask .			The state of the s	72 V 12 PB 11 3 11 3 11 12 12 1	2.62 1 - 9 4 4 12 42 . 19 WH	see at this source and	Markey Addition
ne Rem	\$ 60,000.00	reduting to the fatte fatte and a fine for	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Struck of Oldert 24.00 B	days in a Indirect in an artist	Total Street	"Fight to Direct (#800)64	ar discindined assesses	ுபச் <b>Total</b> Gh ட
Employee Benefits	\$ 00,000.00	43	\$ 60,000.00	<del></del>	-	<u>.</u>	\$ 60,000,00	\$ ·   \$	60,000
Consultants	•		<u>*                                      </u>	•	•	· · ·	5 -	<u> </u>	•
Equipment:	<u> </u>	13	•	\$	•	<u> </u>	-	3	
Rental	*	13	•	-	1 -	\$	\$ -	<u>\$</u> .\$	
Repair and Maintenance	<u> </u>	13		•	3 -	\$ .	<u>.</u>	5 - 5	
	•	-	-	\$ <u>-</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	3 -	<u> </u>	
Purchase/Depreciation	<u>.                                      </u>	13	•	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	5	<u> - </u>	5 - 3	
Supplies:	<u> </u>	-		<del>-</del>	\$	3 ·	-	\$	
Educational	ş» .	1	-	\$	•		\$	\$ . \$	
Lab	<u> </u>	13 .	<u> </u>	<u>.</u>	<u> </u>	\$	\$	3 . 3	•
Phermacy	<u> </u>	· ·	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	\$ .	\$	-	5	
Medical .	<u> </u>	\$	\$ -	<u>.</u>	\$	\$	\$	\$ . \$	
Office	5	<u> </u>	\$	<u> </u>	3	1	\$ .	\$ \$	
Travel	<u>s</u> .	<u> </u>	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ -	\$	\$	\$ .	\$ - 3	
Occupancy	\$ -	\$ ·	\$	\$ .	\$	\$	5 -	\$ - 3	
Current Expenses	<u>\$</u>	1	\$	3	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Telephone	\$ -		\$ .	\$ .	\$	1	5 .	\$ 5	
Postage	\$		5 .	\$	\$ -	\$ .	\$ .	\$ - \$	
Subscriptions	\$		\$	\$	5	3 -	<u>.</u>	\$	
Audit and Legal	\$ .	\$	\$	\$	\$	3	š . ·	•	
Insurance	\$	3	\$	\$ -	\$ .	3 -		1 . 1	
Board Expenses	\$	1	\$	\$ .	5 .	3 -	3	<del>i</del>	
Software	\$ .	\$	\$ ·	\$	\$	š · -	3	1	
), htarkeling/Communications	\$	\$	<b>\$</b> -	\$ -	\$ .	3 .	5	1	•
Staff Education and Training	\$ .	15 .	\$ :	\$ .	\$ .	š	5	<del>:                                    </del>	
Subcontracts/Agreements	\$ .	15	\$	\$ .	\$	\$	5	1	
Other (apacitic details mandatory):	\$ -	15	\$ .	\$ .	2	3	<u> </u>	<del>:                                    </del>	
	\$ -	· ·	\$ -	\$ .	\$ .	<u> </u>	3	: : :	
	\$	13	š .	\$	•	3	<del>-</del>		
	\$	18	<u>š</u> .	<del>} :</del>	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	1	<del>                                     </del>	
TOTAL	\$ 60,000.8	11	\$ 60,000.00	1 .		-	\$ 60,000,00		£0.60

SAU #43 - Newport School District SS-2019-BDAS-02-STUDE-05-A02 Exhibit 8-2, Amendment #2 Page 1\_of \_2

Contractor Initials BYN Date 4/11/20

Contractor Name: 8AU #43 - Newport School District

Budget Request for: Student Assistance Program

Budget Period: July 1, 2021 June 30, 2022

\$ 60,000,00		\$ 80,000,00						
	-	<del></del> -	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· ·	<del>: :</del>	<u>:</u>	<u> </u>
\$	3	\$ - I	3					
		:		7	:	· ·	<del>:</del>	<u> </u>
ş ·	\$ .	<del>.</del>	3	<del>•</del>	1		<del>:</del>	<del>}</del> :
\$	\$		<del></del>	<del>[</del>	<del>:  </del>	<del></del>	<del>}                                     </del>	<u>:                                    </u>
\$ .	\$		<del></del>	-		<del>:                                    </del>	<u>}                                     </u>	<u> </u>
	\$ .	<del>: :</del>	<u> </u>		<del></del>	<del>!</del>	<u> </u>	<u>*                                      </u>
5 .	<u> </u>		<del></del>	:	<del></del>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>,                                     </u>
\$	i	<del></del>	<del>*                                    </del>	•	<del>-</del> -	· ·	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
3 -	<u> </u>	<del>[                                    </del>		ž-	*	•	<u> </u>	1
<u>;</u>		<del></del>		<del></del>	<del>                                    </del>	<del>}</del>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	\$		H		· ·	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
•	<u> </u>	:	-		*	<u> </u>		1
<del></del>	<u> </u>	<del>.</del>	<del>                                     </del>	:		<del>}</del>	<u> </u>	<u></u>
	1	-	<del>!                                     </del>	<del>!                                      </del>		· ·	<u> </u>	ş
1	<del> </del>			<u> </u>	•		· ·	<u> </u>
•	<del>                                     </del>	<del></del>	-			<u> </u>		1
<del>-</del>	<del>[                                    </del>	<del>!</del>			<del>}</del>	1		\$
*	<del> </del>	1	-	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	· ·	<u> </u>	\$
<del>-</del>	<del> </del>	<u>!</u>	<u>:</u>	· ·	3 11	\$	-	\$
<del>.</del>	<del> </del>	<del>}                                    </del>	·	<u> </u>	\$			\$
<del></del>	<del> </del>	<del>}                                    </del>		<u> </u>		\$ ·	\$	1
<del></del>	<del> </del>	1		· ·	· ·	\$ .	\$ .	\$
<del>-</del>	<del>!</del>	<u> </u>	ļ <u>.</u>	<u> </u>	<u>:</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	3
<del></del>	<u> </u>	<u>:                                    </u>	<u> </u>	\$		\$	5 -	\$
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		-	,	<u> </u>	\$
· · · · ·	!	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<b>.</b>		\$	\$	;
•	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	5	•	1	\$		3
5 60,000.00	ļ	\$ 60,000.00	· .	1	\$ .	\$ 60,000.00		\$ 60,000
A Track of Direct in State of	Tracket Indirect 53 Mark	Ar you're Tolo de aller	ASSESSED PROFESSIONAL PROPERTY OF	new week inches growing.	ALL IN COM SECTION OF	away was Direct Land Hard	with the indirect succession	A . e. 1/3/2 10 1 25 5
	5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 -	\$	\$	\$	\$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ .		\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	

BAU #43 - Newport School District SS-2019-BDAS-02-STUDE-06-AD2 Exhibit B-3, Amendment #2 Page 2\_ of \_2

Contractor Initiate 12712

### **CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY**

I, Russell Medbery, Ph.D.	hereby certify that
(Name of the elected Officer of the Corporati	on/LLC; cannot be contract signatory)
1. I am a duly elected Clerk/Secretary/Officer oftt	ne Newport School Board
(Co	rporation/LLC Name)
	eeting of the Board of Directors/shareholders, duly called and rum of the Directors/shareholders were present and voting.
VOTED: That	
is duly authorized on behalf of Newport School D the State  (Name of Corporation	•
	epartments and further is authorized to execute any and all d any amendments, revisions, or modifications thereto, which effect the purpose of this vote.
date of the contract/contract amendment to which thirty (30) days from the date of this Certificate of A New Hampshire will rely on this certificate as evid position(s) indicated and that they have full authority	ded or repealed and remains in full force and effect as of the this certificate is attached. This authority remains valid for uthority. I further certify that it is understood that the State of lence that the person(s) listed above currently occupy the ty to bind the corporation. To the extent that there are any the corporation in contracts with the State of New Hampshire,
Dated: <u>5/15/20</u>	Signature of Elected Officer
-	Name: Russell Medbery, Ph.D.
••	Title: Newport School Board Secretary



Participating Member:

### CERTIFICATE OF COVERAGE

The New Hampshire Public Risk Management Exchange (Primex³) is organized under the New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated, Chapter 5-B, Pooled Risk Management Programs. In accordance with those statutes, its Trust Agreement and bylaws, Primex³ is authorized to provide pooled risk management programs established for the benefit of political subdivisions in the State of New Hampshire.

Each member of Primex³ is entitled to the categories of coverage set forth below. In addition, Primex³ may extend the same coverage to non-members. However, any coverage extended to a non-member is subject to all of the terms, conditions, exclusions, amendments, rules, policies and procedures that are applicable to the members of Primex³, including but not limited to the final and binding resolution of all claims and coverage disputes before the Primex³ Board of Trustees. The Additional Covered Party's per occurrence limit shall be deemed included in the Member's per occurrence limit, and therefore shall reduce the Member's limit of liability as set forth by the Coverage Documents and Declarations. The limit shown may have been reduced by claims paid on behalf of the member. General Liability coverage is limited to Coverage A (Personal Injury Liability) and Coverage B (Property Damage Liability) only, Coverage's C (Public Officials Errors and Omissions), D (Unfair Employment Practices), E (Employee Benefit Liability) and F (Educator's Legal Liability Claims-Made Coverage) are excluded from this provision of coverage.

The below named entity is a member in good standing of the New Hampshire Public Risk Management Exchange. The coverage provided may, however, be revised at any time by the actions of Primex<sup>3</sup>. As of the date this certificate is issued, the information set out below accurately reflects the categories of coverage established for the current coverage year.

This Certificate is issued as a matter of information only and confers no rights upon the certificate holder. This certificate does not amend, extend, or alter the coverage afforded by the coverage categories listed below.

Member Number:

Company Affording Coverage:

Newport School District SAU #43 86 North Main Street Newport, NH 03773	956			Bow 46 D	Brook onova	Risk Management Ex Place In Street NH 03301-2624	change - Primex <sup>3</sup>
Type of Coverage		Effective Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	Expiration (mm/dd/y		Limit	s · NH Statutory Limits	May Apply, If Not:
X General Liability (Occurrence Form)		7/1/2019	7/1/20	20		Occurrence	\$ 5,000,000
Professional Liability (describe)		7/1/2020	7/1/20	21		eral Aggregate	\$ 5,000,000
Claims Doccurrence					fire)	Damage (Any one	
					Med	Exp (Any one person)	•
Automobile Liability					Com	bined Single Limit	
Deductible Comp and Coll:						Accident)	
Any auto		į			Aggr	egate	
X Workers' Compensation & Employers' Li	ability	7/1/2019	7/1/20	20 .	х	Statutory	\$2,000,000
		7/1/2020	7/1/20:		Each	Accident	\$2,000,000
					Dise	ase — Each Employee	, ,
,	,				Dise	ase — Policy Limit	
Property (Special Risk includes Fire and The	ít)			.·		et Limit, Replacement (unless otherwise stated)	
Description: Proof of Primex Member coverage	only.						
CERTIFICATE HOLDER: Additional Cover	red Party	Loss P	avee	Prim	ex³ – N	IH Public Risk Manage	ment Exchange
State of NH - DHHS				By:	7H	ary Edit Percett 12/2020 mpurcell@nh	primex.org
129 Pleasant St Concord, NH 03301					P	Please direct inquire rimex <sup>3</sup> Claims/Coverag 603-225-2841 pho 603-228-3833 fa	e Services one

## SAU 43

### School Administrative Unit 43

Linda K. Wadensten, Chair

Ann Spencer

Russell Medbery

Rhonda Callum-King, Vice-Chair

Jenna Darling

Mr. Robert Scott, Clerk

Mr. Robert Scott, Treasurer

Mr. Howard Dunn, Moderator

### Newport School District SAU #43 Newport, NH 03773 603.865.9500

### Key Personnel

_[	Name	Job Title	Salary	% Paid from this Contract	Amount Paid from this Contract
_	Vacant	SAP School Counselor	\$60,000	100%	\$60,000
L					
L					•
Ŀ					
L				·	·



Jeffrey'A. Meyers Commissioner

> Katja S. Fox Director

# STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

DIVISION FOR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH

129 PLEASANT STREET, CONCORD, NH 03301 603-271-9544 1-800-852-3345 Ext 9544 Fax: 603-271-4332 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964 www.dhhs.nh.gov

August 29, 2019

His Excellency Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Executive Council State House Concord, NH 03301

### REQUESTED ACTION

Authorize the Department of Health and Human Services, Division for Behavioral Health to retroactively exercise a renewal option and amend an existing sole source agreement with SAU #43-Newport School District (Vendor #159924), for the continuation of Student Assistance Program services, by increasing the price limitation by \$60,000 from \$4,131,521 to \$4,191,521, in the aggregate, and by extending the completion date from June 30, 2019 to June 30, 2020, retroactive to June 30, 2019, effective upon Governor and Executive Council approval. 93.76% Federal Funds, 6.24% General Funds.

The Governor and Executive Council approved the original agreements as indicated in the table below:

Vendor	Vendor Number	Location	Current Amount	Increase/ (Decrease)	Modified Amount	G&C Approval Date
Alexadasak		•			···	O: 09/13/2017 (Item #16)
Monadnock Family Services	177510	Keene	\$101,118	\$0	\$101,118	A1: 6/19/19 (Item * #29A)
North Country Education						O: 09/20/2018 (Item #23)
Services Agency	154707	Gorham	\$200,000	\$0	\$200,000	A1: 6/19/19 (Item #29A)
North						O: 09/20/2018 (Item #23)
Country Health Consortium	158557	Littleton	\$700,000	\$0	\$700,000	A1: 6/19/19 (Item #29A)
SAU 06 Claremont	177374	Claremont	\$62,940	\$0	\$62,940	O: 12/05/18 (Item #21)
SAU 09 Conway School District	159846	North Conway	\$280,000	\$0	\$280,000	O: 09/20/2018 (Item #23)

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council Page 2 of 5

Vendor	Vendor Number	Location	Current Amount	Increase/ (Decrease)	Modified Amount	G&C Approval Date
			,			A1: 6/19/19 (Item #29A)
						09/20/2018 (Item #23)
SAU 17 Sanborn	154453	Kingston	\$150,000	\$0	\$150,000	A1: 6/19/19 (Item #29A)
						O: 09/13/2017 (Item #16)
SAU 18 Franklin	159863	Franklin	\$291,143	\$0	\$291,143	A1: 6/19/19 (Item #29A)
						O: 09/13/2017 (Item #16)
SAU 30 Laconia	177420	Laconia	\$299,985	\$0	\$299,985	A1: 6/19/19 (item #29A)
	,					O: 09/13/2017 (Item #16)
SAU 33 Raymond	159945	Raymond	\$299,945	\$0	\$299,945	A1: 6/19/19 (Item #29A)
\$						O: 12/05/18 (Item #21)
SAU 37 Manchester	177323	Manchester	\$200,000	\$0	\$200,000	A1: 6/19/19 (Item #29A)
SAU 43 Newport	159924	Newport	\$60,000	\$60,000	\$120,000	O: 12/05/18 (Item #21)
						O: 09/20/2018 (Item #23)
SAU 52 Portsmouth	177463	Portsmouth	\$280,000	\$0	\$280,000	A1: 6/19/19 (Item #29A)
						O: 09/20/2018 (Item #23)
SAU 54 Rochester	177467	Rochester	\$200,000	\$0	\$200,000	A1: 6/19/19 (Item #29A)
			-		·	O: 09/13/2017 (Item #16)
SAU 61 Farmington	160001	Farmington	\$300,000	\$0	\$300,000	A1; 6/19/19 (Item #29A)

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council Page 3 of 5

Vendor	Vendor Number	Location	Current Amount	Increase/ (Decrease)	Modified Amount	G&C Approval Date
SAU 64 Milton School District	156682	Milton	\$150,000	\$0	\$150,000	O: 9/20/2018 (Item #23)
Seacoast Youth Services	203944	Seabrook	\$210,000	\$0	\$210,000	O: 9/20/2018 (Item #23)
·						O: 09/20/2018 (Item #23)
Second Start	177224	Concord	\$346,390	\$0	\$346,390	A1: 6/19/19 (Item #29A)
<u></u>		Totals:	\$4,131,521	\$60,000	\$4,191,521	

Funds are anticipated to be available in the following accounts for State Fiscal Year 2020 upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds in the future operating budget, with authority to adjust amounts within the price limitation and adjust encumbrances between State Fiscal Years through the Budget Office, if needed and justified.

#### See Attached Fiscal Details

### **EXPLANATION**

This request is retroactive because the Contractor was not able to execute the contract amendment before the deadline for submission for the final Governor and Executive Council meeting for State Fiscal Year (SFY) 2019, in June 2019. Additionally, the contract amendments are retroactive to June 30, 2019 to continue services under these agreements.

This request is sole source because the Contractor has effectively operated the Student Assistance Program (SAP) for two (2) to five (5) years. Research demonstrates that substance misuse prevention education is most successful when the program is delivered in a consistent manner over a course of five (5) plus years to affect each cohort of grades. Additionally, the New Hampshire Bureau of Drug and Alcohol Services must demonstrate sustained outcomes through the grant period in order to continue receiving Federal funding.

The contract contains renewal language in Exhibit C-1 that allows the Department to renew the contract for up to two (2) years, subject to the continued availability of funding, satisfactory performance of service, the parties' written authorization, and approval from the Governor and Executive Council. The Department is in agreement with renewing services for one (1) of the two (2) years available at this time.

The Governor and Executive Council approved contract amendments for thirteen (13) of the contracts listed on the table above on June 19, 2019, Item #29A. Contract amendments for two (2) of the remaining four (4) contracts were approved by the Governor and Executive Council retroactively on July 10, 2019 (Item #15), and one (1) more contract amendment was approved retroactively on August 28, 2019 (Item #13). This request, if approved, will amend the one (1)

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council Page 4 of 5

remaining contract that is listed in the table above, and will to extend services provided by the Contractor for one (1) additional year.

The contractor will continue Student Assistance Programming (SAP) using the evidenced based Project Success in high schools and middle schools in the Contractor's school district. The SAP provides services for 118 New Hampshire youth to prevent and reduce underage drinking, high risk drinking and the use of non-medical prescription drugs, including opioids and illicit opioid drug use in communities served by the Contractor. This request, if approved, will continue services in the Contractor's school district for one (1) additional year.

The Contractor will conduct screenings for alcohol and other drug use, provide individual and group support sessions, and make referrals to drug and alcohol treatment providers when indicated by the screening. Additionally, the Contractor will continue to provide students and parents with targeted drug and alcohol education to improve understanding of risks associated with prescription drug and underage alcohol use, as well as the developmental milestones and brain development of adolescents. The scope of work in this agreement requires the Contractor to incorporate community level media strategies, and approaches shown to impact the culture and overall wellbeing of the community.

Student Assistance Programs work collaboratively with the Department and the New Hampshire Center for Excellence to improve the quality of services to students and to collect data to make data driven decisions on school-based prevention programming. Based on the Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance Survey trend data from 2013 to 2017, results for the schools indicate statistically significant changes in the following:

- Increase in students' perception of risk for the use of alcohol and non-medical prescription drugs,
- Increase in students' reporting parent and peer disapproval for the use of alcohol and non-medical prescription drugs.

The following performance measures/objectives will continue to be used to measure the effectiveness of the contracts:

- There will be an increase in the percentage of students who report a high risk of harm for using substances (alcohol, marijuana, non-medical prescription drugs, and heroin) on the Youth Risk Surveillance Survey (YRBS).
- There will be an increase in the percentage of students who report their parents/caregivers and peer would disapprove if they used substances on the YRBS.
- There will be a decrease in the percentage of students who report they used substances (alcohol, non-medical prescription drugs and heroin) in the past thirty (30) days on the YRBS.

Should the Governor and Executive Council not authorize this request, students in the Contractor's school district may not receive the support and substance misuse prevention education needed during critical adolescent development years. Lack of these support services could result in: higher prevalence rates of underage drinking and drug use; misuse and abuse of prescription medication; and an escalation in adverse childhood experiences, such as a trauma related to parental/caregiver substance abuse.

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council
Page 5 of 5

Area served: Statewide.

Source of Funds: 93.76% Federal Funds from Department of Health & Human Services (DHHS), Substance Abuse & Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), Center for Substance Abuse Treatment, DHHS, SAMHSA, Center for Substance Abuse Prevention, and 6.24% General Funds.

In the event that the Federal Funds become no longer available, additional General Funds will not be requested to support this program.

Respectfully submitted,

Jeffrey A. Meyers Commissioner

### NH DHHS STUDENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SAP) CONTRACTS FINANCIAL DETAIL

### 05-95-92-920510-33800000 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, HEALTH AND HUMAN SVCS DEPT OF, HHS: BEHAVIORAL HEALTH DIV, BUREAU OF DRUG & ALCOHOL SVCS, PREVENTION SVS

#### 97% Federal Funds 3% General Funds

CFOA#

93-959 TI010035

			FAIN	π010035		
onway iX	ennett) School Distric	t SAU #9		VE # 159846-8001		PO#:1084298
State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Ctass Title	Job Number	Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502			
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	70,000		70,00
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	70,000		70,00
2020	.02000,0.	Sub Total		140,000	·	140,00
	1 Disade Call Mid			VE # 156682-B001		PO #1064299
	ool District SAU #64		T			T
State Fiscal Year	Class / Account'	Ctoss Tibe	Job Number	Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502		<u>.</u>	
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	50,000		50,00
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	15,035		15,03
2020	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Sub Total		65,035		65,03
Newport S	chool District SAU #4	3		VE # 159924-B001		PO #1065161
State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Ctass Title	Job Number	Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	•		
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	60,000		60,00
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	·	60,000	
		Sub Total		60,000	60,000	120,00
North Cou	intry Health Consortlu	m		VE # 158557-B001		PO #1064300
State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502			
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	100,000		100,00
						.
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	•		<u> </u>
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services Sub Total	92057502	100,000		100,00
		Sub Total	92057502			100,00 PO #1084301
Portsmou	102/500731 th School Diarict SAU	Sub Total	92057502	VE # 177463-8006		PO#1084301
Portsmour State Fiscal		Sub Total	92057502 Job Number		Increased (Decreased) Amount	PO #1084301
Portsmou State Fiscal Year	th School Diariet SAU Class / Account	Sub Total #52 Class Title	Job Number	VE # 177463-8006 Current Modified	•	PO #1084301 Revised Modifie
Portamour State Fiscal Year 2018	Class / Account	Sub Total #52 Class Title Contracts for Program Services	Job Number 92057502	VE # 177483-8008  Current Modified Budget	•	PO #1084301 Revised Modifie Budget
Portsmou State Fiscal Year	th School Diariet SAU Class / Account	Sub Total #52 Class Title	Job Number	VE # 177463-8006 Current Modified	•	Revised Modified

### NH DHHS STUDENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SAP) CONTRACTS FINANCIAL DETAIL

Sanborn R	tegional School Distric	t SAU #17		VE # 154453-B001				
State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget		
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502					
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	37,500		37,500		
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	37,500		37,500		
		Sub Total		75,000		75,000		

Seacoast Y	outh Services	<u> </u>		VE # 203944-8001		PO #1064302
State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	-		
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	70,000		70,000
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	21,049		21,049
7.20		Sub Total		91,049		91,049

Second Sta	art	•		VE # 177224-8002		PO #1064304
State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Ctass Title	Job Number	Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	B2057502	-		
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	42,500		42,500
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502			
		Sub Total		42,500		42,500
		, ,				
		SUB TOTAL PREVENTION		713,584	60,000	773,584

05-95-92-920510-33800000 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, HEALTH AND HUMAN SVCS DEPT OF, HHS: BEHAVIORAL HEALTH DIV, BUREAU OF DRUG & ALCOHOL SVCS, CLINICAL SVS

66% Federal Funds 34% General Funds

CFDA#

FAIN

93-959 TI010035

PO # 1064298 Conway (Kennett) School District SAU #9 VE # 159846-8001 State Current Modified Revised Modified Increased (Decreased) Job Number Fiscal Class / Account Class Title Budget Budget Amount Year Contracts for Program Services 92057502 102/500731 2018 70,000 70,000 Contracts for Program Services 92057502 70,000 2019 102/500731 Contracts for Program Services 70,000 92057502 102/500731 2020 140,000 140,000 Sub Total

Milton Sch	Milton School District SAU #64			VE # 156882-B001		
State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502			·[
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	50,000		50,000
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	34,965		34,965
7070 -1	195000.0.	Sub Total		84,985		84,965

### NH DHHS STUDENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SAP) CONTRACTS FINANCIAL DETAIL

Class   Account   Class   Title   Job Number   Budget   Amount   Budget   Amount   Budget   2018   102/500731   Contracts for Program Services   2705/502		chool District SAU #43			VE # 159924-B001		PO #1065161
2019   102/900731   Contracts for Program Services   92037502	Fiscal	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number		•	Revised Modifie Budget
102/500731	2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502			
Sub Total   Sub Total   PO #109430   PO #1	2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502			
Description   Country Health Consentium	2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	•		<u> </u>
Class   Class   Account   Class   Title   Job Number   Current Modified Budget   Increased (Decreased)   Revised Mo Budget			Sub Total		-		<u> </u>
Class   Class   Account   Class   Title   Job Number   Current Modified Budget   Increased (Decreased)   Revised Mo Budget		·					
Class   Account   Class   Tibe   Job Number   Current Modified   Revised Modes   Revised Mod		ntry Health Consortiur	n		VE # 158557-8001		PO #1064300
2018   102/500731   Contracts for Program Services   92057502   100,000   110,000	Fiscal	Class / Account	Class Tide	Job Number		•	Revised Modifie Budget
102/590731   Contracts for Program Services   92037502   100,000   10250731   Contracts for Program Services   92037502   100,000   10250731   Contracts for Program Services   92037502   100,000   10250731   Contracts for Program Services   92037502   70,000   12250731   Contracts for Program Services   92037502   70,000		102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502			1
102/500731   Contracts for Program Services   97037502					100,000		100,0
Sub Total   100,000   100							
State   Class / Account   Class Title   Job Number   Current Modified Budget   Increased (Decreased)   Revised Mo Budget	2020	102000101			100,000	•	100,0
State   Class / Account   Class Title   Job Number   Current Modified Budget   Increased (Decreased)   Revised Mo Budget							
Class   Account   Class   Title   Job Number   Budget   Amount   Budget   Amount   Budget   Amount   Budget   Budget   Amount   Budget   Amount   Budget   Budget   Amount   Budget   Budget   Amount   Budget   Amount   Budget   Amount   Budget   Budget   Amount   Budget   Amount   Budget   Budget   Amount   Budget   Amount   Budget   Amount   Budget   Amount   Budget   Amount   Budget   Amount   Budget   Budget   Amount   Budget		h School Diszlet SAU	#52		VE # 177483-B006		PO#1084301
2018   102/500731   Contracts for Program Services   92037502   70,000   72070   102/500731   Contracts for Program Services   92037502   70,000   72070   102/500731   Contracts for Program Services   92037502   70,000   72070	Fiscal	Class / Account	Class Tibe	Job Number			Revised Modific Budget
2019   102/500731   Contracts for Program Services   92037502   70,000   72,000	$\longrightarrow$	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502			
2020   102/500731   Contracts for Program Services   92057502   70,000   140,000   1					70,000		70,0
Sub Total   140,000   - 140,				92057502	70,000		70,0
State Fiscal   Class / Account   Class Title   Job Number   Current Modified Budget   Increased (Decreased)   Revised Modified Budget   Increased (Decreased)   In	1010	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					140,0
2018   102/500731   Contracts for Program Services   92057502   37,500   - 2020   102/500731   Contracts for Program Services   92057502   37,500   - 2020   102/500731   Contracts for Program Services   92057502   37,500   - 2020   2020   2020   2020   2020   2020   2020   2020   2020   2020   2020   2020   2020   202/500731   Contracts for Program Services   92057502   - 2020   2020   202/500731   Contracts for Program Services   92057502   2020   202/500731   Contracts for Program Services   92057502   2020   202/500731   Contracts for Program Services   92057502   202/5020   202/500731   Contracts for Program Services   92057502   202/502/502   202/502/502   202/502/502   202/502/502   202/502/502   202/502/502   202/502/502   202/502/502   202/502/502/502   202/502/502/502/502/502/502/502/502/502/	Fiscal	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number		, ,	Revised Modifi Budget
2019   102/500731   Contracts for Program Services   92057502   37,500		102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	-	<del></del>	.†
2020   102/500731   Contracts for Program Services   92057502   37,500					37.500		37,5
Sub Total   T5,000   -							37.
PO #106430   PO	2020	102300731		5200.002		•	75.0
State Fiscal   Class / Account   Class Title   Job Number   Current Modified Budget   Increased (Decreased)   Revised Moder   Year   2018   102/500731   Contracts for Program Services   92057502		Vouth Services			VF # 203944-8001		PO#1084302
2018   102/500731   Contracts for Program Services   92057502	State Fiscal	·	Class Title	Job Number	Current Modified		Revised Modifi Budget
2020   102/500731   Contracts for Program Services   92057502   48,951   - 4	2018	102/500731			:	· .	
Sub Total   118,951   -   11	2019	102/500731					- 70,0
State   Fiscal   Class / Account   Class Title   Job Number   Current Modified   Increased (Decreased)   Revised Modified   Budget   Amount   Budget   Subject   Contracts for Program Services   92057502	2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502			48,
State   Class / Account   Class Title   Job Number   Current Modified   Budget   Increased (Decreased)   Revised Modified   Budget   Program Services   Program Ser			Sub Total		118,951	·	-[ 118,
State   Fiscal   Class / Account   Class Title   Job Number   Current Modified   Budget   Increased (Decreased)   Revised Mo   Budget   Program Services   Program	econd Si	tart			VE # 177224-B002		PO#1064304
2018         102/500731         Contracts for Program Services         92057502         -           2019         102/500731         Contracts for Program Services         92057502         42,500           2020         102/500731         Contracts for Program Services         92057502           Sub Total         42,500         -	State Fiscal		Class Title	Job Number	Current Modified		Revised Modif Budget
2020 102/500731 Contracts for Program Services 92057502 Sub Total 42,500 -		102/500731			•		· <del> </del>
Sub Total 42,500 -	2019	102/500731			42,500		- 42,
Sub Total 42,500	2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92057502	<u> </u>		·
			Sub Total		42,500		-] 42,
					<u> </u>		701.4

### NH DHHS STUDENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SAP) CONTRACTS FINANCIAL DETAIL

## 05-95-92-920510-33950000 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, HEALTH AND HUMAN SVCS DEPT OF, HHS: BEHAVIORAL HEALTH DIV, BUREAU OF DRUG & ALCOHOL SVCS, PFS2 GRANT

100% Federal Funds

CFDA#

93.243 SP020796

laremont	School District SAU#	<b>.</b>	VE # 177374-8005		PO # 1065162	
State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Ctass Title	Job Number	Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407			.[
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	31,470		31,47
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	31,470		31,47
FORT		Sub Total		62,940		62,94

Farmington School Dist SAU 61			VE #160001-B001		
Class / Account	Ctass Title	Job Number	Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget
102/500721	Contracts for Program Senices	92052407	100 000		100,000
					100,000
					. 100,000
102500731		#200X-407			300,000
		Class / Account Class Title  102/500731 Contracts for Program Services 102/500731 Contracts for Program Services 102/500731 Contracts for Program Services	Class / Account         Class Title         Job Number           102/500731         Contracts for Program Services         92052407           102/500731         Contracts for Program Services         92052407           102/500731         Contracts for Program Services         92052407	Class / Account         Class Title         Job Number         Current Modified Budget           102/500731         Contracts for Program Services         92052407         100,000           102/500731         Contracts for Program Services         92052407         100,000           102/500731         Contracts for Program Services         92052407         100,000           102/500731         Contracts for Program Services         92052407         100,000	Class / Account         Class Title         Job Number         Current Modified Budget         Increased (Decreased) Amount           102/500731         Contracts for Program Services         92052407         100,000           102/500731         Contracts for Program Services         92052407         100,000           102/500731         Contracts for Program Services         92052407         100,000           102/500731         Contracts for Program Services         92052407         100,000

Franklin S	chool District		VE #159863-B001		PO #1058310	
State Fiscal	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget
Year		Contracts for Decemen Sections	92052407	100,000		100,000
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services				
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	100,000		100,000
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	91,143		91,143
1		Sub Total		291,143		291,143

Laconia So	aconia School Dist		VE #177420-B001			PO #1058311
State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Modified Budget	increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	99,995		99,995
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	99,995		99,995
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	99,995		99,995
		Sub Total		299,985		299,985

Mancheste	fanchester School District SAU #37		VE # 177323-8003			PO#1065163
State . Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407			
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	100,000		100,000
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	100,000		100,000
1020	10000101	Sub Total		200,000		200,000

Monadnoc	k Family Services			VE #177510-B001		PO #1058318
State Fiscal	Class / Account	Class Tide	Job Number	Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget
Year						
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	36,762		38,782
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	32,178		32,178
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	32,178		32,178
		Sub Total		101,118		101,118

### NH DHHS STUDENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SAP) CONTRACTS FINANCIAL DETAIL

	try Education Service	<u> </u>		VE # 154707-8001		PO #1064306
State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407		<u> </u>	
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	100,000		100,000
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	100,000	· <u>-</u>	100,000
		Sub Total		200,000	•	200,000
iorth Cour	ntry Health Consortiur	m		VE # 158557-8001		PO #1084300
State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	-		
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	200,000	•	200,000
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	300,000		300,000
		Sub Total		500,000		500,000
taymond !	School Dist Sau 33			VE #159945-B001		PO #1058319
State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	99,965		99,985
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	99,990		99,990
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	99,990		99,990
		Sub Total		299,945		299,945
Rochester	School District SAU #	# <b>84</b>		VE # 177463-8006		PO #1084305
State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	· Class Title	Job Number	Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407			,
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	100,000		100,000
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	100,000		100,000
	<u> </u>	Sub Total		200,000		200,000
Second St	art			VE # 177224-8002		PO #1064304
State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Modified Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Modified Budget
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407			,
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	62,289		62,289
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Program Services	92052407	199,101		199,10
		Sub Total		261,390		281,39
		SUB TOTAL PFS2		2,716,521		. 2,716,521
		SUB TOTAL PESZ		8,110,04.		2,110,021
		TOTAL CONTRACT		4,131,521	\$0,000	4,191,521



### New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Student Assistance Program (SS-2019-BDAS-02-STUDE-05)

## State of New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Amendment #1 to the Student Assistance Program

This 1st Amendment to the Student Assistance Program contract (hereinafter referred to as "Amendment #1") dated this 10th day of April, 2019, is by and between the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services (hereinafter referred to as the "State" or "Department") and the SAU #43 Newport School District (hereinafter referred to as "the Contractor"), a municipality with a place of business at 86 N. Main Street, Newport, NH 03773.

WHEREAS, pursuant to an agreement (the "Contract") approved by the Governor and Executive Council on December 5, 2018 (Item #21), the Contractor agreed to perform certain services based upon the terms and conditions specified in the Contract as amended and in consideration of certain sums specified; and

WHEREAS, the State and the Contractor have agreed to renew the contract; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Form P-37, General Provisions, Paragraph 18, and Exhibit C-1, Revisions to General Provisions, Paragraph 3., the State may modify the scope of work and the payment schedule of the contract upon written agreement of the parties and approval from the Governor and Executive Council; and

WHEREAS, the parties agree to extend the term of the agreement, and increase the price limitation, and:

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual covenants and conditions contained in the Contract and set forth herein, the parties hereto agree to amend as follows:

- Form P-37 General Provisions, Block 1.7, Completion Date, to read: June 30, 2020.
- Form P-37, General Provisions, Block 1.8, Price Limitation, to read: \$120,000.
- 3. Form P-37, General Provisions, Block 1.9, Contracting Officer for State Agency, to read: Nathan D. White, Director.
- 4. Form P-37, General Provisions, Block 1.10, State Agency Telephone Number, to read: 603-271-9631.
- 5. Add Exhibit A Scope of Services, Section 1.5., to read:
  - 1.5. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Contract to the contrary, no services shall continue after June 30, 2019, and the Department shall not be liable for any payments for services provide after June 30, 2019, unless and until an appropriation for these services has been received from the state legislature and funds encumbered for the SFY 2020-2021 biennium.
- 1. Delete Exhibit B Method and Conditions Precedent to Payment in its entirety and replace with Exhibit B, Amendment #1 Method and Conditions Precedent to Payment.
- 7. Add Exhibit B-1, Amendment #1.



### New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Student Assistance Program (SS-2019-BDAS-02-STUDE-05)

This amendment shall be effective upon the date of Governor and Executive Council approval. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have set their hands as of the date written below,

State of New Hampshire
Department of Health and Human Services

8/7/19

Name: Katja Fox Title: Director

SAU #43 Newport School District

7/26/19

Title: su perintendent of schools

Acknowledgement of Contractor's signature:

State of \_\_\_\_\_\_, County of \_\_\_\_\_\_, County of \_\_\_\_\_\_, on \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified directly above, or satisfactorily proven to be the person whose name is signed above, and acknowledged that s/he executed this document in the capacity indicated above.

Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace

Name and Title of Motary or Justice of the Peace

My Commission Expires: 5/17/22



### New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Student Assistance Program (SS-2019-BDAS-02-STUDE-05)

The preceding Amendment, having been reviewed by this office, is approved as to form, substance, and execution:

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

	of the of the Attorner of the Control
896W19	Name Name State Garden Title: 51. Ass. L. Astoney Careal
I hereby certify that the foregoing Am of New Hampshire at the Meeting on:	endment was approved by the Governor and Executive Council of the State
	OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE
	·
Date	Name:



### New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Student Assistance Program (SS-2019-BDAS-02-STUDE-05) Exhibit B, Amendment #1

### **Method and Conditions Precedent to Payment**

- 1. The State shall pay the Contractor an amount not to exceed the Form P-37, Block 1.8, Price Limitation for the services provided pursuant to Exhibit A, Scope of Services.
- This Agreement is funded with general funds and federal funds as follows: 97%
  Federal Funds from DHHS, Substance Abuse & Mental Health Services
  Administration, Center for Substance Abuse Treatment, Substance Abuse Prevention
  and Treatment Block Grant, CFDA #93.959, Federal Award Identification Number
  TI010035, and 3% General Funds.
- 3. Failure to meet the scope of services may jeopardize the funded Contractor's current and/or future funding.
- 4. Payment for said services shall be made monthly as follows:
  - 4.1. Payment shall be on a cost reimbursement basis for actual expenditures incurred in the fulfillment of this Agreement, and shall be in accordance with the approved line item, as specified in Exhibit B-1, Amendment #1.
  - 4.2. The Contractor shall submit an invoice in a form satisfactory to the State by the twentieth working day of each month, which identifies and requests reimbursement for authorized expenses incurred in the prior month.
  - 4.3. The Contractor shall ensure the invoice is completed, signed, dated and returned to the Department in order to initiate payment.
  - 4.4. The State shall make payment to the Contractor within thirty (30) days of receipt of each invoice, subsequent to approval of the submitted invoice and if sufficient funds are available.
- The Contractor shall keep detailed records of their activities related to Departmentfunded programs and services and have records available for Department review, as requested.
- The final invoice shall be due to the State no later than forty (40) days after the contract completion date specified in Form P-37, General Provisions Block 1.7
   Completion Date.
- 7. In lieu of hard copies, all invoices may be assigned an electronic signature and emailed to jill.burke@dhhs.nh.gov, or invoices may be mailed to:

Financial Administrator
Department of Health and Human Services
Division of Drug and Alcohol Services
129 Pleasant Street,
Concord, NH 03301

SAU #43 Newport School District

SS-2019-BDAS-02-STUDE-05

Exhibit B, Amendment #1

Date 8/17/F

Contractor Initiat:

Page 1 of 2



### New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Student Assistance Program (SS-2019-BDAS-02-STUDE-05) Exhibit B, Amendment #1

- 8. Payments may be withheld pending receipt of required reports or documentation as identified in Exhibit A, Scope of Services and in this Exhibit B, Amendment #1.
- 9. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Contractor agrees that funding under this agreement may be withheld, in whole or in part, in the event of noncompliance with any Federal or State law, rule or regulation applicable to the services provided, or if the said services or products have not been satisfactorily completed in accordance with the terms and conditions of this agreement.
- 10. Notwithstanding paragraph 18 of the General Provisions P-37, changes limited to adjusting amounts between budget line items, related items, amendments of related budget exhibits within the price limitation, and to adjusting encumbrances between State Fiscal Years, may be made by written agreement of both parties and may be made without obtaining approval of the Governor and Executive Council.

SAU #43 Newport School District

SS-2019-BDAS-02-STUDE-05

Page 2 of 2

Exhibit B. Amendment #1

Contractor Initiation Supplies

### New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

Contractor name SAU ACI Nameer School District

#### Budget Request for: Student Assistance Program (SS-2919-80AS-62-STUDS-65)

Budget Period: July 1, 2019 - June 30, 2029

Inc. No.		"Total Program Cost		Co	entractor Share / Ma	tch'	(1 Funded	by DHHS contract a	JELO
THE ILEMAN .	Direct	Indirect	Total	Direct	Indirect	Total	Direct	Indirect	Total
. Total Salary/Wages	\$ 35,000.00		\$ 35,000.00	\$	\$ .	13	\$ 35,000.00	\$ . [5	35,000.00
Employee Benefits	\$ 37,089.00	) <b>\$</b>	\$ 37,069,00	\$ 28,158.00	\$ -	\$ 28,158,00	\$ 8,931.00		6,931,00
I. Consultants	_ <b>.</b>	\$	\$	\$	3 .	3			
, Equipment:		\$ -	\$	\$ .	\$	<u> </u>	\$		
Rontal	1	\$	1	\$	3 -	13	\$ .	. 1	
Repeir and Maintenance	\$	\$ .	\$ .	\$	3	3 .	<u> </u>		
Purchase/Depreciation	15	\$ .	\$	3 .	3 .	<u> </u>	\$ .		
Supplies:	- 5	\$ .	\$ -	\$ .	<u> </u>	\$ -	\$ .		
Educational	\$ 6,000.00	) \$	\$ 6,000,00	\$	š ·	<u> </u>	\$ 6,000.00		6,000.00
Lab	1 \$	\$	\$	\$	\$ .	13 -	3		<u> </u>
Phermacy	\$ -	\$	\$ -	š ·	\$	<u> </u>	\$ .	. 1	
Modical	\$ ·	\$ .	\$ -	\$ .	\$ .	S .	\$ .	. 1	
Office	\$ 500.00		\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00	\$ .	\$ 500,00	\$	. 1	
). Travel	\$ 500,00	3 \$	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00	\$	\$ 500.00	3	<del>i'' .    </del>	
. Occupancy		\$	\$	\$ .	\$ .	3 .	\$ -	• •	
. Current Expenses	\$ .	\$	\$	\$ .	\$	S .	3	<u>; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; </u>	
Telephone	\$	\$	\$ -	\$	\$	3 .	\$ .	• •	
Postage	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	3	\$ .	\$ - 1	
Subscriptions-	<b>∃\$</b> •	\$ .	\$	\$	\$ .	i -	3 .	. 1	
Auds and Legal	\$	\$	\$ -	\$ .	\$ -	\$ -	•		-
Insurance	\$ -	\$	\$	\$ .	\$ .	\$ ·	\$ . 1	š · [ 5	
Board Expenses	\$	\$	\$	\$	1	[\$	\$	ş ·   i	-
). Software		\$	\$	\$	\$ -		3 .	š · !	-
Marketing/Communications	\$ 569.00		\$ 569.00	\$	<u> </u>	· ·	\$ 569.00	\$	569.00
Staff Education and Training	\$ 2,000.00		\$ 2,000.00	\$ -	\$ .	18	\$ 2,000.00		2,000,00
2, Subcontracts/Agreements	\$ 7,500.00	\$	\$ 7,500,00	\$	\$	3	\$ 7,500.00	\$	7,500.0
<ol><li>Other (specific details mandatory):</li></ol>		\$	\$	\$	\$ -	13	1	\$ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	\$	\$	3	s .	\$ -	<u> </u>	3	\$	-
	\$ .	\$	\$ .	\$ .	\$ .	13 · 1	\$ .		
	- 5	\$	3	S .	\$ -	S   -	3	1	-
TOTAL	\$ 89,158,00	)   \$	\$ 69,158.00	\$ 29,158,00		\$ 29,158.00	\$ 60,000.00	4 . 14	60,600.0

Australia ve v Lancousi de Casaco

0.0

Correct 100 / 24/9

SAU M3 Hewport School District 83-2019-80AS-QX-STUDS-65 Ecribit B-1, Armandhurd F1 Page 1 of 1



Jeffrey A. Meyers Commissioner

> Katja S. Foz Director

# STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES DIVISION FOR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH BUREAU OF DRUG AND ALCOHOL SERVICES

105 PLEASANT STREET, CONCORD, NH 03301 603-271-6110 1-800-852-3345 Ext. 6738 Fax: 603-271-6105 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964 www.dhhs.nh.gov

September 28, 2018

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council State House Concord, New Hampshire 03301

### REQUESTED ACTION

Authorize the Department of Health and Human Services, Bureau of Drug and Alcohol Services, to enter into sole source agreements with vendors listed in the table below to provide Student Assistance Program services in an amount not to exceed \$191,470 effective upon Governor and Executive Council approval through June 30, 2019. 98.63% Federal Funds, 1.37% General Funds.

Vendor	Vendor Number	Location	Amount
Claremont School District - SAU #6	177374- 8005	Steven's High School and Claremont Middle School	\$31,470
Newport School District - SAU #43	159924- B001	Newport Middle and High School	\$60,000
Manchester School District – SAU #37	177323- B003	Southside Middle School and Parkside Middle School	\$100,000
	· , <u> </u>	Total:	\$191,470

Funds are available in the following accounts for SFY 2019.

05-95-92-920510-33800000 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SVS, HHS: DIVISION FOR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH, BUREAU OF DRUG & ALCOHOL SVS, PREVENTION SERVICES

State Fiscal Year	Class/Account	Class Title	Job Number	Total Amount
2019	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svc	92056502	\$60,000
L			Subtotal:	\$60,000



His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council Page 2

# 05-95-92-920510-33950000 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SVS, HIS PORTISION FOR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH, BUREAU OF DRUG & ALCOHOL SVS, PFS2 GRANT

State Fiscal Year	Class/Account	Class Title	Job Number	Total Amount
2019	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svc	92052407	\$131,470
			Subtotal:	\$131,470
			Total Contract:	\$191,470

### **EXPLANATION**

This request is sole source because the vendors have effectively operated the student assistance program for a period of two (2) to five (5) years. Research demonstrates that substance misuse prevention education is most successful when the program is delivered in a consistent manner over a course of five (5) plus years to impact each cohort of grades. Additionally, to meet the federal evaluation requirements, the New Hampshire Bureau of Drug and Alcohol Services must demonstrate sustained outcomes throughout the grant periods.

This request represents the remaining three (3) of twelve (12) contracts to provide Student Assistance Program Services. Nine (9) contracts were approved by the Governor and Executive Council on September 20, 2019 (Item #23).

The purpose of this request is to address underage drinking and prescription drug misuse and abuse in high need populations through the administration of a Student Assistance Program. The Student Assistance Program leverages the State's existing prevention system, resources and capacities to effect change in priority substance abuse areas among high need populations in the communities where those populations reside.

The vendors will implement Student Assistance Programming (SAP) using the evidenced based Project Success in twenty (20) high schools, twenty-three (23) middle schools and one (1) community college in an effort to serve 18,837 New Hampshire youth in order to prevent and reduce underage drinking, high risk drinking and the use of non-medical prescription drugs including opioids and illicit opioid-drug use.

The vendors will conduct alcohol and other drug screenings, individual support sessions, group support sessions, and referrals to drug and alcohol treatment providers when indicated by the screening. Additionally, the vendors will provide students and parents with targeted drug and alcohol education to improve understanding of risks associated with prescription drug and underage alcohol use as well as the developmental milestones and brain development of adolescents. The scope of work in these agreements require the vendors to incorporate community level media strategies as well as other approaches shown to impact the culture and overall wellbeing of the community.

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council Page 3

Student Assistance Programs work collaboratively with the Department and the NH Center for Excellence to improve the quality of services to students as well as to collect data to make data driven decisions on school-based prevention programming. Based on the Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance Survey trend data from 2013 to 2017 results for the schools indicate statistically significant changes in the following:

- Increase in students' perception of risk for the use of alcohol and non-medical prescription drugs,
- Increase in students' reporting parent and peer disapproval for the use of alcohol and non-medical prescription drugs, and

The following performance measures/objectives will be used to measure the effectiveness of the agreement:

- There will be an increase in the percentage of students who report a high risk of harm for using substances (alcohol, marijuana, non-medical prescription drugs, heroin) on the Youth Risk Surveillance Survey (YRBS).
- There will be an increase in the percentage of students who report their parents/caregivers and peer would disapprove if they used substances on the YRBS.
- There will be a decrease in the percentage of students who report they used substances in the past 30 days on the YRBS.
- Decrease in students' reporting past 30 day use of alcohol and non-medical prescription drugs.

As referenced in the Exhibit C-1 of these agreements, the Department reserves the right to extend contract services for up to two (2) additional years, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties and approval of the Governor and Executive Council.

Should the Governor and Executive Council not authorize this request, 18,837 students, statewide, may not receive the support and substance misuse prevention education that may be needed during critical adolescent development years. Lack of these support services could result in: higher prevalence rates of underage drinking and drug use, misuse and abuse of prescription medication, and an escalation in adverse childhood experiences such as a trauma related to parental/caregiver substance abuse.

Area served: Statewide.

Source of Funds: 98.63% Federal Funds from Department of Health & Human Services (DHHS), Substance Abuse & Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), Center for Substance Abuse Treatment, Substance Abuse Prevention & Treatment Block Grant and DHHS SAMHSA Center for Substance Abuse Prevention, NH Partnership for Success Initiative, PFS2 and 1.37% General Funds.

<3ha

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council Page 4

In the event that the Federal (or Other) Funds become no longer available, additional General Funds will not be requested to support this program.

Respectfully submitted,

Katja S. Fox Director

Approved by

Commissioner

Subject: Student Assistance Program (SS-2019-BDAS-02-STUDE-05)

Notice: This agreement and all of its attachments shall become public upon submission to Governor and Executive Council for approval. Any information that is private, confidential or proprietary must be clearly identified to the agency and agreed to in writing prior to signing the contract.

### ACREEMENT

The State of New Hampshire and the Contractor hereby mutually agree as follows:

### GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. IDENTIFICATION.							
1.1 State Agency Name NH Department of Health and H	luman Services	1.2 State Agency Address 129 Pleasant Street Concord, NH 03301-3857					
1.3 Contractor Name SAU # 43 - Newport School Dis	trici	1.4 Contractor Address 86 N. Main St Newport, NH 03773					
1.5 Contractor Phone Number	1.6 Account Number	1.7 Completion Date	1.8 Price Limitation				
603-865-9500	05-95-92-920510-33800000- 102-500731	June 30, 2019	\$60,000				
1.9 Contracting Officer for State E. Maria Reinemann, Esq. Director of Contracts and Procur	-	1.10 State Agency Telephone Number . 603-271-9330					
1.11 Contractor Signature	Uglen	Cynthia Gallagher, Superintender					
On 8/24/18, before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified in block 1.12, or satisfactorily proven to be the person whose name is signed in block 1.11, and acknowledge that all the person whose name is signed in block 1.11, and acknowledge that all the person whose name is signed in block 1.11.							
1.13.1 Signature of Notory Public or Justice of the Peace  [Seal]  [Seal]							
Sally Hooper, Notary							
1.14 State Agency Signature 1.15 Name and Title of State Agency Signatory.							
XXXX Date: 172118 Kation S Fix Director							
1.16 Approval by the N.H. Department of Administration, Division of Personnel (if applicable)							
Ву:	•	Director, On:					
1.17 Approval by the Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) (if applicable)  By  On:  On:  On:  On:  On:  On:  On:  On							
1.18 Approval by the Governor and Executive Council (i) applicable)							
By:		On:	,:				

2. EMPLOYMENT OF CONTRACTOR/SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED. The State of New Hampshire, acting through the agency identified in block 1.1 ("State"), engages contractor identified in block 1.3 ("Contractor") to perform, and the Contractor shall perform, the work or sale of goods, or both, identified and more particularly described in the attached EXHIBIT A which is incorporated herein by reference ("Services").

### 3. EFFECTIVE DATE/COMPLETION OF SERVICES.

- 3.1 Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, and subject to the approval of the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire, if applicable, this Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date the Governor and Executive Council approve this Agreement as indicated in block 1.18, unless no such approval is required, in which case the Agreement shall become effective on the date the Agreement is signed by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 ("Effective Date").
- 3.2 If the Contractor commences the Services prior to the Effective Date, all Services performed by the Contractor prior to the Effective Date shall be performed at the sole risk of the Contractor, and in the event that this Agreement does not become effective, the State shall have no liability to the Contractor, including without limitation, any obligation to pay the Contractor for any costs incurred or Services performed. Contractor must complete all Services by the Completion Date specified in block 1.7.
- 4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.

  Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of appropriated funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such termination. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other account to the Account identified in block 1.6 in the event funds in that Account are reduced or unavailable.

### 5. CONTRACT PRICE/PRICE LIMITATION/ PAYMENT.

5.1 The contract price, method of payment, and terms of payment are identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B which is incorporated herein by reference.
5.2 The payment by the State of the contract price shall be the only and the complete reimbursement to the Contractor for all expenses, of whatever nature incurred by the Contractor in the performance hereof, and shall be the only and the complete compensation to the Contractor for the Services. The State shall have no liability to the Contractor other than the contract price.

5.3 The State reserves the right to offset from any amounts otherwise payable to the Contractor under this Agreement those liquidated amounts required or permitted by N.H. RSA 80:7 through RSA 80:7-c or any other provision of law. 5.4 Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made bereunder, exceed the Price Limitation set forth in block 1.8

## 6. COMPLIANCE BY CONTRACTOR WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS/ EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY.

6.1 In connection with the performance of the Services, the Contractor shall comply with all statutes, laws, regulations, and orders of federal, state, county or municipal authorities which impose any obligation or duty upon the Contractor, including, but not limited to, civil rights and equal opportunity laws. This may include the requirement to utilize auxiliary aids and services to ensure that persons with communication disabilities, including vision, hearing and speech, can communicate with, receive information from, and convey information to the Contractor. In addition, the Contractor shall comply with all applicable copyright laws. 6.2 During the term of this Agreement, the Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, color, religion, creed, age, sex, bandicap, sexual orientation, or national origin and will take affirmative action to prevent such discrimination. 6.3 If this Agreement is funded in any part by monies of the United States, the Contractor shall comply with all the provisions of Executive Order No. 11246 ("Equal Employment Opportunity"), as supplemented by the regulations of the United States Department of Labor (41 C.F.R. Part 60), and with any rules, regulations and guidelines as the State of New Hampshire or the United States issue to implement these regulations. The Contractor further agrees to permit the State or United States access to any of the Contractor's books, records and accounts for the purpose of ascertaining compliance with all rules, regulations and orders, and the covenants, terms and conditions of this Agreement.

### 7. PERSONNEL.

- 7.1 The Contractor shall at its own expense provide all personnel necessary to perform the Services. The Contractor warrants that all personnel engaged in the Services shall be qualified to perform the Services, and shall be properly ticensed and otherwise authorized to do so under all applicable laws.
- 7.2 Unless otherwise authorized in writing, during the term of this Agreement, and for a period of six (6) months after the Completion Date in block 1.7, the Contractor shall not hire, and shall not permit any subcontractor or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Services to hire, any person who is a State employee or official, who is materially involved in the procurement, administration or performance of this

Agreement. This provision shall survive termination of this Agreement.

7.3 The Contracting Officer specified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, shall be the State's representative. In the event of any dispute concerning the interpretation of this Agreement, the Contracting Officer's decision shall be final for the State.

#### 8. EVENT OF DEFAULT/REMEDIES.

- 8.1 Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Contractor shall constitute an event of default hereunder ("Event of Default"):
- 8.1.1 failure to perform the Services satisfactorily or on schedule;
- 8.1.2 failure to submit any report required hereunder; and/or 8.1.3 failure to perform any other covenant, term or condition of this Agreement.
- 8.2 Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:
  8.2.1 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Contractor notice of termination:
- 8.2.2 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the contract price which would otherwise accrue to the Contractor during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Contractor has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Contractor;
- 8.2.3 set off against any other obligations the State may owe to the Contractor any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and/or
- 8.2.4 treat the Agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.

### 9. DATA/ACCESS/CONFIDENTIALITY/PRESERVATION.

- 9.1 As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, papers, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.
- 9.2 All data and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason.
- 9.3 Confidentiality of data shall be governed by N.H. RSA chapter 91-A or other existing law. Disclosure of data requires prior written approval of the State.

- 10. TERMINATION. In the event of an early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Services, the Contractor shall deliver to the Contracting Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report ("Termination Report") describing in detail all Services performed, and the contract price earned, to and including the date of termination. The form, subject matter, content, and number of copies of the Termination Report shall be identical to those of any Final Report described in the attached EXHIBIT A.
- 11. CONTRACTOR'S RELATION TO THE STATE. In the performance of this Agreement the Contractor is in all respects an independent contractor, and is neither an agent nor an employee of the State. Neither the Contractor nor any of its officers, employees, agents or members shall have authority to bind the State or receive any benefits, workers' compensation or other emoluments provided by the State to its employees.
- 12. ASSIGNMENT/DELEGATION/SUBCONTRACTS. The Contractor shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written notice and consent of the State. None of the Services shall be subcontracted by the Contractor without the prior written notice and consent of the State.
- 13. INDEMNIFICATION. The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based or resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Contractor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant in paragraph 13 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

### 14. INSURANCE.

- 14.1 The Contractor shall, at its sole expense, obtain and maintain in force, and shall require any subcontractor or assignee to obtain and maintain in force, the following insurance:
- 14.1.1 comprehensive general liability insurance against all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage, in amounts of not less than \$1,000,000per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate; and
- 14.1.2 special cause of loss coverage form covering all property subject to subparagraph 9.2 herein, in an amount not less than 80% of the whole replacement value of the property. 14.2 The policies described in subparagraph 14.1 herein shall be on policy forms and endorsements approved for use in the State of New Hampshire by the N.H. Department of Insurance, and issued by insurers licensed in the State of New Hampshire.

Page 3 of 4

Contractor Initials CS
Date 82311

14.3 The Contractor shall furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, a certificate(s) of insurance for all insurance required under this Agreement. Contractor shall also furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, certificate(s) of insurance for all renewal(s) of insurance required under this Agreement no later than thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of each of the insurance policies. The certificate(s) of insurance and any renewals thereof shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. Each certificate(s) of insurance shall contain a clause requiring the insurer to provide the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, no less than thirty (30) days prior written notice of cancellation or modification of the policy.

#### 15. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

- 15.1 By signing this agreement, the Contractor agrees, certifies and warrants that the Contractor is in compliance with or exempt from, the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A ("Workers' Compensation").
- 15.2 To the extent the Contractor is subject to the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A. Contractor shall maintain, and require any subcontractor or assignee to secure and maintain, payment of Workers' Compensation in connection with activities which the person proposes to undertake pursuant to this Agreement. Contractor shall furnish the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, proof of Workers' Compensation in the manner described in N.H. RSA chapter 281-A and any applicable renewal(s) thereof, which shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. The State shall not be responsible for payment of any Workers' Compensation premiums or for any other claim or benefit for Contractor, or any subcontractor or employee of Contractor, which might arise under applicable State of New Hampshire Workers' Compensation laws in connection with the performance of the Services under this Agreement.
- 16. WAIVER OF BREACH. No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event of Default, or any subsequent Event of Default. No express failure to enforce any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other Event of Default on the part of the Contractor.
- 17. NOTICE. Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses given in blocks 1.2 and 1.4, herein.
- 18. AMENDMENT. This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties bereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire unless no

such approval is required under the circumstances pursuant to State law, rule or policy.

- 19. CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assigns. The wording used in this Agreement is the wording chosen by the parties to express their mutual intent, and no rule of construction shall be applied against or in favor of any party.
- 20. THIRD PARTLES. The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.
- 21. HEADINGS. The headings throughout the Agreement are for reference purposes only, and the words contained therein shall in no way be held to explain, modify, amplify or aid in the interpretation, construction or meaning of the provisions of this Agreement.
- 22. SPECIAL PROVISIONS. Additional provisions set forth in the attached EXHIBIT C are incorporated herein by reference.
- 23. SEVERABILITY. In the event any of the provisions of this Agreement are held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to any state or federal law, the remaining provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect.
- 24. ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire Agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior Agreements and understandings relating hereto.



### **Scope of Services**

### 1. Provisions Applicable to All Services

- 1.1. The Contractor shall submit a detailed description of the language assistance services they will provide to persons with limited English proficiency to ensure meaningful access to their programs and/or services within ten (10) days of the contract effective date.
- 1.2. The Contractor agrees that, to the extent future legislative action by the New Hampshire General Court or federal or state court orders may have an impact on the Services described herein, the State Agency has the right to modify Service priorities and expenditure requirements under this Agreement so as to achieve compliance therewith.
- 1.3. For the purposes of this contract, the Contractor shall be identified as a subrecipient, in accordance with 2 CFR 200.0, et seq.
- 1.4. The Contractor shall provide Student Assistance Programming to address prevention of underage drinking among person aged 12 to 20, and prevention and reduction of high-risk drinking, prescription drug misuse including opioids and illicit opioid among persons aged 12 to 25 in the school district that have been identified as "high need, high risk" communities as follows: Newport Middle School and Newport High School.

### 2. Scope of Work

- 2.1. The Contractor shall select and ensure an evidence-based screening tool, as approved by the Department, utilized to screen all students referred for services that must include an assessment of the individual, family, substance use issues, and if a referral to treatment is appropriate.
  - 2.1.1. The Contractor shall submit the evidence based screening tool to be used to the Department within thirty (30) days of the contract effective date.
- 2.2. The Contractor shall ensure students are referred to appropriate school-based service or community providers as indicated by the individual screening results.
- 2.3. The Contractor shall collaborate with the schools to maintain and/or develop a protocol for referrals to the appropriate provider.
- 2.4. The Contractor shall conduct Individual Support Sessions for the purpose of crisis intervention and to determine a student's motivation to participate in Project Success groups. Project Success groups are defined as:
  - 2.4.1. Endorsed by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration as Evidenced-Based prevention program.
  - 2.4.2. Implemented by specially trained student assistance counselors whom are located in schools 2-5 days a week.
  - 2.4.3. Research-based program that use interventions effective in reducing risk factors and enhancing protective factors.

SAU #43 - Newport School District

Exhibit A

Contractor Initiats

SS-2019-BDAS-02-STUDE-05

Page 1 of 5

- 2.5. The Contractor shall conduct Individual sessions as needed to assist students with the following, but not limited to:
  - 2.5.1. Identifying and resisting social and situational pressures to use substances.
  - 2.5.2. Correcting misperceptions about the prevalence and acceptability of substance use.
  - 2.5.3. Focusing on the personal consequences of substance use.
  - Teaching and providing opportunities to practice resistance and coping skills.
  - 2.5.5. Identifying barriers to using the newly developed skills or adopting healthy attitudes.
- 2.6. The Contractor shall conduct group sessions that are modeled after Project Success including, but not limited to:
  - 2.6.1. Newcomers Group.
  - 2.6.2. Children of Substance Abusing Parents Group
  - 2.6.3. Seniors Group
  - 2.6.4. Alcohol and other Drug Assessment Education Group.
  - 2.6.5. Sibling Group.
  - 2.6.6. Non-Users Group.
  - 2.6.7. Parents, Peers, and Partying Group.
  - 2.6.8. Users Group.
  - 2.6.9. . Users/Children of Substance Abusing Parents Group.
  - 2.6.10. Recovery Group.
- 2.7. The Contractor shall conduct Group Support Sessions. During the first session of each group, confidentiality and boundaries shall be addressed and clarified to ensure students are provided with confidentiality guidelines. Group Sessions shall include, but is not limited to:
  - 2.7.1. Assisting students in an effort to identify and resist social and situational pressures to use substances, correct misperceptions about the prevalence and acceptability of substance use.
  - 2.7.2. Assisting students to focus on the personal consequences of use.
  - 2.7.3. Teaching and provide opportunities to practice resistance and coping skills.
  - 2.7.4. Identifying barriers to using the skills or adopting healthy attitudes.
- 2.8. The Contractor shall provide parent education about the non-medical misuse of prescription drugs and underage drinking and binge drinking. Topics shall include developmental information including, but not limited to:
  - 2.8.1. How the use of substances such as alcohol or other drugs affect the adolescent brain.

SAU #43 - Newport School District

Exhibil A

or Initials 6/83/185

SS-2019-BDAS-02-STUDE-05

Page 2 of 5

- 2.8.2. Youth access to substances.
- 2.8.3. How perception of parental disapproval impacts use.
- 2.9. The Contractor shall enhance parent education services via the current parent education services being offered at the school and local levels.
- 2.10. The Contractor shall provide prevention education services during transitional years (i.e. 7th and 9th grades) which topics shall include, but are not limited to:
  - 2.10.1. Being an adolescent.
  - 2.10.2. Alcohol, tobacco and other drug information.
  - 2.10.3. Family dynamics and pressures.
  - 2.10.4. Skills for coping with stress and life pressure.
- 2:11. The Contractor shall conduct a minimum of three (3) school and/or community centered environmental strategies each year of funding. The Contractor may utilize existing groups and programs to enhance and meet this requirement.
- 2.12. The Contractor shall enhance services through the utilization of marketing and media toots. The Contractor shall complete this work in conjunction with work being done at the state level and the local level with community partners such as the Regional Public Health Network, Drug-Free Coalitions, and other local organizations. The Contractor may utilize existing groups to enhance and meet this requirement.
- 2.13. The Contractor shall participate in evaluation efforts conducted by the Department in order to use data to drive continuous quality improvement.
- 2.14. The Contractor shall administer the 2019 Youth Risk Behavior Survey with students in grades 9 through 12 in the Spring of 2019 and administer a whole school survey with students in grades 9 through 12 developed by the Department in the Spring of 2020.
- 2.15. The Contractor shall administer a Department approved survey in the Spring of 2019 and the Spring of 2020 to 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> grades in middle schools that do not conduct the middle school Youth Risk Behavior Survey in their contracted service areas.
- 2.16. The Contractor shall conduct an assessment by comparing current school policies related to the use of alcohol and other drugs against the Model School Policy that was developed by the Governor's commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse, Prevention, Intervention and Treatment by end of year one.
  - 2.16.1. The Contractor shall implement best practices in the school's policies related to the use of alcohol and other drugs according to the Model School Policy in Section 2.16 above by end of year two.

SAU #43 - Newport School District

Exhibit A

Contractor Initials

on Starl

SS-2019-BDAS-02-STUDE-05

Page 3 of 5

- 2:17. The Contractor shall participate in all required meetings and trainings which shall include, but are not limited to:
  - 2.17.1. Student Assistance Program Community of Practice.
  - 2.17.2. Learning Collaborative Meetings.
  - 2.17.3. Mandatory trainings.
- 2.18. The Contractor shall provide one full-time equivalent staff person to every one-thousand (1,000) students.
  - 2.18.1. This position may be pro-rated for schools that serve less than 1,000 students.
  - 2.18.2. If the school contains less than 1,000 students the Contractor shall ensure the staff person is available a minimum of two (2) days per week and shall not serve more than two buildings or campuses.
- 2.19. The Contractor shall provide one (1) Student Assistance counselor who shall obtain Certified Prevention Specialist (CPS) status within one (1) year of hire.
  - 2.19.1. The Contractor shall submit a plan to the Department if this is not achieved.
- 2.20. The Contractor shall allow a Department approved team to conduct quarterly site reviews. The team shall include, but is not limited to:
  - 2.20.1. Student Assistance Counselor(s).
  - 2.20.2. Contractor or designee.
  - 2.20.3. Department.
  - 2.20.4. Representative of the New Hampshire Center for Excellence, if appropriate.
  - 2,20.5. The site visit shall include, but are not limited to:
    - 2.20.5.1. Review of the Contractor's systems of governance.
    - 2.20.5.2. Administration.
    - 2.20.5.3. Data collection and submission.
    - 2.20.5.4. Policies for ensuring student confidentiality.
    - 2.20.5.5. Financial management in order to assure systems are adequate to provide the contracted services.
  - 2.20.6. The Contractor shall make corrective actions as advised by the review team in contracted services are not found in accordance with this contract.

### 3. Staffing

- 3.1. The Contractor shall provide one (1) Student Assistance counselor who shall obtain Certified Prevention Specialist (CPS) status within one (1) year of hire.
  - 3.1.1. The Contractor shall submit a plan to the Department if this is not achieved.

SAU #43 - Newport School District

SS-2019-BDAS-02-STUDE-05

Exhibit A

Page 4 of 5

Contractor Initiats C P

### 4. Reporting

- 4.1. The Contractor shall communicate and submit required records via e-mail.
- 4.2. The Contractor shall enter and complete monthly data reporting in the New Hampshire Prevention Web Information Technology System (P-WITS) within twenty (20) working days of the end of the month.
- 4.3. The Contractor shall submit monthly expenditure reports by the twentieth (20th) business day following the month for reimbursement of costs for contracted services in the previous month.
- 4.4. The Contractor shall cooperate with, and answer all questions of, representatives of the Department conducting any periodic or special review of the performance of the Contractor or any inspection of the facilities.
- 4.5. The Contractor shall provide any periodic or specialty reports as requested by the Department.

### 5. Performance Measures

- 5.1. Participants will report a decrease in past 30 day use of alcohol and non-medical prescription drugs including opioids and illicit opioids.
- 5.2. Participants will report a decrease in past 30 day binge drinking
- 5.3. Participants will report an increase in parental and peer disapproval of alcohol and non-medical prescription drug misuse.
- 5.4. Participants will report an increase in a perception of risk/harm of use of alcohol and non-medical prescription drug misuse.
- Participants will report an increase in family communication around alcohol and drug misuse.

### 6. Deliverables

- 6.1. The Contractor shall administer the 2019 Youth Risk Behavior Survey with students in grades 9 through 12 in the Spring of 2019 and administer a whole school survey with students in grades 9 through 12 developed by the Department in the Spring of 2020.
- 6.2. The Contractor shall administer a Department approved survey in the Spring of 2019 and the Spring of 2020 to 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> grades in middle schools that do not conduct the middle school Youth Risk Behavior Survey in their contracted service areas.
- 6.3. The Contractor shall provide the results of the assessment in Section 2.16 above to the Department in an electronic format within thirty (30) days after the end of year one.

Exhibil A

SAU #43 - Newport School District

Page 5 of 5

SS-2019-BDAS-02-STUDE-05



### Method and Conditions Precedent to Payment

- The State shall pay the Contractor \$48.00 per hour in an amount not to exceed the Price Limitation on Form P-37, Block 1.8, for the services provided by the Contractor pursuant to Exhibit A, Scope of Services.
- This contract is funded with funds from the:
  - 2.1 Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) #93.959, United States Department of Health and Human Services, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Federal Block Grant Prevention Services.
  - 2.2 The contractor agrees to provide the services in Exhibit A, Scope of Services in compliance with funding requirements.
- Payment for services shall be on a cost reimbursement basis of the hourly rate in Section 1
  above, all-inclusive of both actual hours worked and other applicable expenses with operating
  the program pursuant to the Scope of Services.
- The Contractor shall be available to provide services identified in Exhibit A, Scope of Services, as needed.
- Payment for services shall be processed as follows:
  - 5.1 The Contractor shall submit monthly invoices for reimbursement of actual hours worked during the month, for a total of twelve (12) invoices per year. The invoice shall include the date, the hours worked, who provided the work and a brief description of the work completed in accordance with Exhibit A, Scope of Services. The State shall make payment to the Contractor within thirty (30) days of receipt of each invoice for Contractor services provided pursuant to this Agreement.
  - 5.2 Invoices described in Exhibit B, Method and Condition Precedent to Payment, Section 5.1 and reports identified in Exhibit A, Scope of Services must be submitted to:

Attn: Financial Manager
NH Department of Health and Human Services
Bureau of Drug and Alcohol Services
129 Pleasant St.
Concord, NH 03301-3857

- 6. Payments may be withheld pending receipt of required reports or documentation as identified in Exhibit A, Scope of Services.
- A final payment request shall be submitted no later than sixty (60) days after the Contract ends. Failure to submit the invoice, and accompanying documentation could result in nonpayment.
- 8. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Contractor agrees that funding under this Contract may be withheld, in whole or in part, in the event of noncompliance with any State or Federal law, rule or regulation applicable to the services provided, or if the said services have not been completed in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

SAU #43 - Newport School District

Exhibil B

rector Initials 2 2 3 18

### New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Student Assistance Program



### Exhibit B

- 9. When the contract price limitation is reached the program shall continue to operate at full capacity at no charge to the Department for the duration of the contract period.
- 10. The Contractor agrees to keep records of their activities related to Department programs and services.
- 11. The Contractor agrees not to use the funding in this Agreement to replace funding for a program already funded from another source.

SAU #43 - Newport School District

Exhibit 8 Page 2 of 2

Contractor Initials <u>CC</u> Data <u>8733/18</u>

### New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services



#### **SPECIAL PROVISIONS**

Contractors Obligations: The Contractor covenants and agrees that all funds received by the Contractor under the Contract shall be used only as payment to the Contractor for services provided to eligible individuals and, in the furtherance of the aforesaid covenants, the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees as follows:

- 1. Compliance with Federal and State Laws: If the Contractor is permitted to determine the eligibility of individuals such eligibility determination shall be made in accordance with applicable federal and state laws, regulations, orders, guidelines, policies and procedures.
- 2. Time and Manner of Determination: Eligibility determinations shall be made on forms provided by the Department for that purpose and shall be made and remade at such times as are prescribed by the Department.
- 3. Documentation: In addition to the determination forms required by the Department, the Contractor shall maintain a data file on each recipient of services hereunder, which file shall include all information necessary to support an eligibility determination and such other information as the Department requests. The Contractor shall furnish the Department with all forms and documentation regarding eligibility determinations that the Department may request or require.
- 4. Fair Hearings: The Contractor understands that all applicants for services hereunder, as wall as individuals declared ineligible have a right to a fair hearing regarding that determination. The Contractor hereby covenants and agrees that all applicants for services shall be permitted to fill out an application form and that each applicant or re-applicant shall be informed of his/her right to a fair hearing in accordance with Department regulations.
- 5. Gratuitles or Kickbacks: The Contractor agrees that it is a breach of this Contract to accept or make a payment, grafuity or offer of employment on behalf of the Contractor, any Sub-Contractor or the State in order to influence the performance of the Scope of Work detailed in Exhibit A of this Contract. The State may terminate this Contract and any sub-contract or sub-agreement if it is determined that payments, gratuities or offers of employment of any kind were offered or received by any officials, officers, employees or agents of the Contractor or Sub-Contractor.
- 6. Retroactive Payments: Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Contract or in any other document, contract or understanding, it is expressly understood and agreed by the parties hereto, that no payments will be made hereunder to reimburse the Contractor for costs incurred for any purpose or for any services provided to any individual prior to the Effective Date of the Contract and no payments shall be made for expenses incurred by the Contractor for any services provided prior to the date on which the individual applies for services or (except as otherwise provided by the federal regulations) prior to a determination that the individual is eligible for such services.
- 7. Conditions of Purchase: Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Contract, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to obligate or require the Department to purchase services hereunder at a rate which reimburses the Contractor in excess of the Contractors costs, at a rate which exceeds the amounts reasonable and necessary to assure the quality of such service, or at a rate which exceeds the rate charged by the Contractor to Ineligible individuals or other third party funders for such service. If at any time during the term of this Contract or after receipt of the Final Expenditure Report hereunder, the Department shall determine that the Contractor has used payments hereunder to reimburse items of expense other than such costs, or has received payment in excess of such costs or in excess of such rates charged by the Contractor to ineligible individuals or other third party funders, the Department may elect to:
  - 7.1. Renegoliate the rates for payment hereunder, in which event new rates shall be established;
  - 7.2. Deduct from any future payment to the Contractor the amount of any prior reimbursement in excess of costs;

Exhibit C - Special Provisions

08/27/14

Page 1 of 5

### New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Exhibit C



7.3. Demand repayment of the excess payment by the Contractor in which event failure to make such repayment shall constitute an Event of Default hereunder. When the Contractor is permitted to determine the eligibility of individuals for services, the Contractor agrees to reimburse the Department for all funds paid by the Department to the Contractor for services provided to any individual who is found by the Department to be ineligible for such services at any time during the period of retention of records established herein.

### RECORDS: MAINTENANCE, RETENTION, AUDIT, DISCLOSURE AND CONFIDENTIALITY:

- 8. Maintenance of Records: In addition to the eligibility records specified above, the Contractor covenants and agrees to maintain the following records during the Contract Period:
  - 8.1. Fiscal Records: books, records, documents and other data evidencing and reflecting all costs and other expenses incurred by the Contractor in the performance of the Contract, and all income received or collected by the Contractor during the Contract Period, said records to be maintained in accordance with accounting procedures and practices which sufficiently and properly reflect all such costs and expenses, and which are acceptable to the Department, and to include, without limitation, all ledgers, books, records, and original evidence of costs such as purchase regulsitions and orders, vouchers, requisitions for materials, inventories, valuations of in-kind contributions, labor time cards, payrolls, and other records requested or required by the Department.
  - B.2. Statistical Records: Statistical, enrollment, attendance or visit records for each recipient of services during the Contract Period, which records shall include all records of application and eligibility (including all forms required to determine eligibility for each such recipient), records regarding the provision of services and all invoices submitted to the Department to obtain payment for such services.
  - 8.3. Medical Records: Where appropriate and as prescribed by the Department regulations, the Contractor shall retain medical records on each patient/recipient of services.
- 9. Audit: Contractor shall submit an annual audit to the Department within 60 days after the close of the agency fiscal year. It is recommended that the report be prepared in accordance with the provision of Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non Profit Organizations" and the provisions of Standards for Audit of Governmental Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions, issued by the US General Accounting Office (GAO standards) as they pertain to financial compliance audits.
  - 9.1. Audit and Review: During the term of this Contract and the period for retention hereunder, the Department, the United States Department of Health and Human Services, and any of their designated representatives shall have access to all reports and records maintained pursuant to the Contract for purposes of audit, examination, excerpts and transcripts.
  - 9.2. Audit Liabilities: In addition to and not in any way in limitation of obligations of the Contract, it is understood and agreed by the Contractor that the Contractor shall be held liable for any state or federal audit exceptions and shall return to the Department, all payments made under the Contract to which exception has been taken or which have been disallowed because of such an exception.
- 10. Confidentiality of Records: All information, reports, and records maintained hereunder or collected in connection with the performance of the services and the Contract shall be confidential and shall not be disclosed by the Contractor, provided however, that pursuant to state laws and the regulations of the Department regarding the use and disclosure of such information, disclosure may be made to public officials requiring such information in connection with their official duties and for purposes directly connected to the administration of the services and the Contract; and provided further, that the use or disclosure by any party of any information concerning a recipient for any purpose not directly connected with the administration of the Department or the Contractor's responsibilities with respect to purchased services hereunder is prohibited except on written consent of the recipient, his attorney or guardian.

Exhibit C - Special Provisions

Page 2 of 5

### New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Exhibit C



Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein the covenants and conditions contained in the Paragraph shall survive the termination of the Contract for any reason whatsoever.

- 11. Reports: Fiscal and Statistical: The Contractor agrees to submit the following reports at the following times if requested by the Department.
  - 11.1. Interim Financial Reports: Written interim financial reports containing a detailed description of all costs and non-allowable expenses incurred by the Contractor to the date of the report and containing such other information as shall be deemed satisfactory by the Department to justify the rate of payment hereunder. Such Financial Reports shall be submitted on the form designated by the Department or deemed satisfactory by the Department.
  - 11.2. Final Report: A final report shall be submitted within thirty (30) days after the end of the term of this Contract. The Final Report shall be in a form satisfactory to the Department and shall contain a summary statement of progress toward goals and objectives stated in the Proposal and other information required by the Department.
- 12. Completion of Services: Disallowance of Costs: Upon the purchase by the Department of the maximum number of units provided for in the Contract and upon payment of the price limitation hereunder, the Contract and all the obligations of the parties hereunder (except such obligations as, by the terms of the Contract are to be performed after the end of the term of this Contract and/or survive the termination of the Contract) shall terminate, provided however, that if, upon review of the Final Expenditure Report the Department shall disallow any expenses claimed by the Contractor as costs hereunder the Department shall retain the right, at its discretion, to deduct the amount of such expenses as are disallowed or to recover such sums from the Contractor.
- 13. Credits: All documents, notices, press releases, research reports and other materials prepared during or resulting from the performance of the services of the Contract shall include the following statement:
  - 13.1. The preparation of this (report, document etc.) was financed under a Contract with the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services, with funds provided in part by the State of New Hampshire and/or such other funding sources as were available or required, e.g., the United States Department of Health and Human Services.
- 14. Prior Approval and Copyright Ownership: All materials (written, video, audio) produced or purchased under the contract shall have prior approval from DHHS before printing, production, distribution or use. The DHHS will retain copyright ownership for any and all original materials produced, including, but not limited to, brochures, resource directories, protocols or guidelines, posters, or reports. Contractor shall not reproduce any materials produced under the contract without prior written approval from DHHS.
- 15. Operation of Facilities: Compliance with Laws and Regulations: In the operation of any facilities for providing services, the Contractor shall comply with all laws, orders and regulations of federal, state, county and municipal authorities and with any direction of any Public Officer or officers pursuant to laws which shall impose an order or duty upon the contractor with respect to the operation of the facility or the provision of the services at such facility. If any governmental license or permit shall be required for the operation of the said facility or the performance of the said services, the Contractor with procure said license or permit, and will at all times comply with the terms and conditions of each such license or permit. In connection with the foregoing requirements, the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees that, during the term of this Contract the facilities shall comply with all rules, orders, regulations, and requirements of the State Office of the Fire Marshal and the local fire protection agency, and shall be in conformance with local building and zoning codes, bylaws and regulations.
- 16. Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEOP): The Contractor will provide an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEOP) to the Office for Civil Rights, Office of Justice Programs (OCR), if it has received a single award of \$500,000 or more. If the recipient receives \$25,000 or more and has 50 or

Exhibit C - Special Provisions

Page 3 of 5

### New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Exhibit C



more employees, it will maintain a current EEOP on file and submit an EEOP Certification Form to the OCR, certifying that its EEOP is on file. For recipients receiving tess than \$25,000, or public grantees with fewer than 50 employees, regardless of the amount of the award, the recipient will provide an EEOP Certification Form to the OCR certifying it is not required to submit or maintain an EEOP. Non-profit organizations, Indian Tribes, and medical and educational institutions are exempt from the EEOP requirement, but are required to submit a certification form to the OCR to claim the exemption. EEOP Certification Forms are available at: http://www.ojp.usdoj/about/ocr/pdfs/cert.pdf.

- 17. Limitod English Proficiency (LEP): As clarified by Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for persons with Limited English Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national origin discrimination includes discrimination on the basis of limited English proficiency (LEP). To ensure compliance with the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Contractors must take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to its programs.
- Pilot Program for Enhancement of Contractor Employee Whistleblower Protections: The following shall apply to all contracts that exceed the Simplified Acquisition Threshold as defined in 48 CFR 2.101 (currently, \$150,000)

CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE WHISTLEBLOWER RIGHTS AND REQUIREMENT TO INFORM EMPLOYEES OF WHISTLEBLOWER RIGHTS (SEP 2013)

- (a) This contract and employees working on this contract will be subject to the whistleblower rights and remedies in the pilot program on Contractor employee whistleblower protections established at 41 U.S.C. 4712 by section 828 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239) and FAR 3.908.
- (b) The Contractor shall inform its employees in writing, in the predominant language of the workforce, of employee whistleblower rights and protections under 41 U.S.C. 4712, as described in section 3.908 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation.
- (c) The Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (c); in all subcontracts over the simplified acquisition threshold.
- 19. Subcontractors: DHHS recognizes that the Contractor may choose to use subcontractors with greater expertise to perform certain health care services or functions for efficiency or convenience, but the Contractor shall retain the responsibility and accountability for the function(s). Prior to subcontracting, the Contractor shall evaluate the subcontractor's ability to perform the delegated function(s). This is accomplished through a written agreement that specifies activities and reporting responsibilities of the subcontractor and provides for revoking the delegation or imposing sanctions if the subcontractor's performance is not adequate. Subcontractors are subject to the same contractual conditions as the Contractor and the Contractor is responsible to ensure subcontractor compliance with those conditions.

When the Contractor delegates a function to a subcontractor, the Contractor shall do the following:

- 19.1. Evaluate the prospective subcontractor's ability to perform the activities, before delegating the function
- 19.2. Have a written agreement with the subcontractor that specifies activities and reporting responsibilities and how sanctions/revocation will be managed if the subcontractor's performance is not adequate
- 19.3. Monitor the subcontractor's performance on an ongoing basis

Contractor Initiats CP

Date 2016

Exhibit C - Special Provisions

Page 4 of 5

### New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services



- 19.4. Provide to DHHS an annual schedule identifying all subcontractors, delegated functions and responsibilities, and when the subcontractor's performance will be reviewed.
- 19.5. DHHS shall, at its discretion, review and approve all subcontracts.

If the Contractor identifies deficiencies or areas for improvement are identified, the Contractor shall take corrective action.

#### **DEFINITIONS**

As used in the Contract, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

COSTS: Shall mean those direct and indirect items of expense determined by the Department to be altowable and reimbursable in accordance with cost and accounting principles established in accordance with state and federal laws, regulations, rules and orders.

DEPARTMENT: NH Department of Health and Human Services.

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT GUIDELINES: Shall mean that section of the Contractor Manual which is entitled "Financial Management Guidelines" and which contains the regulations governing the financial activities of contractor agencies which have contracted with the State of NH to receive funds.

PROPOSAL: If applicable, shall mean the document submitted by the Contractor on a form or forms required by the Department and containing a description of the Services to be provided to eligible individuals by the Contractor in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract and setting forth the total cost and sources of revenue for each service to be provided under the Contract.

UNIT: For each service that the Contractor is to provide to eligible individuals hereunder, shall mean that period of time or that specified activity determined by the Department and specified in Exhibit B of the Contract.

FEDERAL/STATE LAW: Wherever federal or state laws, regulations, rules, orders, and policies, etc. are referred to in the Contract, the said reference shall be deemed to mean all such laws, regulations, etc. as they may be amended or revised from the time to time.

CONTRACTOR MANUAL: Shall mean that document prepared by the NH Department of Administrative Services containing a compilation of all regulations promulgated pursuant to the New Hampshire Administrative Procedures Act. NH RSA Ch 541-A, for the purpose of implementing State of NH and federal regulations promulgated thereunder.

SUPPLANTING OTHER FEDERAL FUNDS: The Contractor guarantees that funds provided under this Contract will not supplant any existing federal funds available for these services.

Contractor Initials CS

Exhibit C - Special Provisions

Page 5 of 5



### **REVISIONS TO GENERAL PROVISIONS**

- Subparagraph 4 of the General Provisions of this contract, Conditional Nature of Agreement, is replaced as follows:
  - CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including without limitation, the continuance of payments, in whole or in part, under this Agreement are contingent upon continued appropriation or availability of funds. including any subsequent changes to the appropriation or availability of funds affected by any state or federal legislative or executive action that reduces, eliminates, or otherwise modifies the appropriation or availability of funding for this Agreement and the Scope of Services provided in Exhibit A, Scope of Services, in whole or in part. In no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of appropriated or available funds, to the event of a reduction, termination or modification of appropriated or available funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever. The State shall have the right to reduce, terminate or modify services under this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such reduction, termination or modification. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other source or account into the Account(s) identified in block 1.6 of the General Provisions, Account Number, or any other account, in the event funds are reduced or unavailable.
- Subparagraph 10 of the General Provisions of this contract, Termination, is amended by adding the following language;
  - 10.1 The State may terminate the Agreement at any time for any reason, at the sole discretion of the State, 30 days after giving the Contractor written notice that the State is exercising its option to terminate the Agreement.
  - 10.2 In the event of early termination, the Contractor shall, within 15 days of notice of early termination, develop and submit to the State a Transition Plan for services under the Agreement, including but not limited to, identifying the present and future needs of clients receiving services under the Agreement and establishes a process to meet those needs.
  - 10.3 The Contractor shall fully cooperate with the State and shall promptly provide detailed information to support the Transition Plan including, but not limited to, any information or data requested by the State related to the termination of the Agreement and Transition Plan and shall provide ongoing communication and revisions of the Transition Plan to the State as requested.
  - 10.4 In the event that services under the Agreement, including but not limited to clients receiving services under the Agreement are transitioned to having services delivered by another entity including contracted providers or the State, the Contractor shall provide a process for uninterrupted delivery of services in the Transition Plan.
  - 10.5 The Contractor shall establish a method of notifying clients and other affected individuals about the transition. The Contractor shall include the proposed communications in its Transition Plan submitted to the State as described above.

### Renewal:

The Department reserves the right to extend this Agreement for up to two (2) additional years, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties and approval of the Governor and Executive Council.

Contractor Initials CC

Exhibit C-1 - Ravisions to Standard Provisions

Page 1 of 1

### New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Exhibit D



### CERTIFICATION REGARDING DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS

The Contractor Identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Sections 5151-5160 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 701 et seq.), and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

### **ALTERNATIVE I - FOR GRANTEES OTHER THAN INDIVIDUALS**

US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTRACTORS
US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CONTRACTORS
US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTRACTORS

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Sections 5151-5160 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 701 et seq.). The January 31, 1989 regulations were amended and published as Part II of the May 25, 1990 Federal Register (pages 21681-21691), and require certification by grantees (and by inference, sub-grantees and sub-contractors), prior to award, that they will maintain a drug-free workplace. Section 3017.630(c) of the regulation provides that a grantee (and by inference, sub-grantees and sub-contractors) that is a State may elect to make one certification to the Department in each federal fiscal year in lieu of certificates for each grant during the federal fiscal year covered by the certification. The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment. Contractors using this form should send it to:

Commissioner NH Department of Health and Human Services 129 Pleasant Street, Concord, NH 03301-6505

- 1. The grantee certifies that it will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:
  - 1.1. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the grantee's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
  - 1.2. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about
    - 1.2.1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
    - 1.2.2. The grantee's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
    - 1.2.3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and
    - The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;
  - 1.3. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);
  - 1.4. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the grant, the employee will
    - 1.4.1. Abide by the terms of the statement; and
    - 1.4.2. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;
  - 1.5. Notifying the agency in writing, within ten calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph 1.4.2 from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to every grant officer on whose grant activity the convicted employee was working, unless the Federal agency.

Contractor Initials Co.

Exhibit 0 - Certification regarding Orug Free Workplace Requirements Page 1 of 2

### New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services



has designated a central point for the receipt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant;

- Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph 1.4.2, with respect to any employee who is so convicted
  - 1.6.1. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
  - 1.6.2. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;
- Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, and 1.6.
- 2. The grantee may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific grant.

Place of Performance (street address, city, county, state, zip code) (tist each location)

Check I if there are workplaces on file that are not identified here.

Contractor Name:

Title:

### New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Exhibit E



### CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Section 319 of Public Law 101-121, Government wide Guidance for New Restrictions on Lobbying, and 31 U.S.C. 1352, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTRACTORS US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CONTRACTORS US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTRACTORS

Programs (Indicate applicable program covered):

- \*Temporary Assistance to Needy Families under Title IV-A
- \*Child Support Enforcement Program under Title IV-D
- \*Social Services Block Grant Program under Title XX
- \*Medicaid Program under Tille XIX
- \*Community Services Block Grant under Title VI
- \*Child Care Development Block Grant under Tille IV

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- 1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, foan, or cooperative agreement (and by specific mention sub-grantee or sub-contractor).
- 2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, toan, or cooperative agreement (and by specific mention sub-grantee or sub-contractor), the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL. (Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying, in accordance with its instructions, attached and identified as Standard Exhibit E-L)
- 3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award document for sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

Contractor Name

پې

Superiorbe

Contractor Initials

0010 1127

Exhibit E - Certification Regarding Lobbying

Page 1 of 1

CU/OHHS/110713

### New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Exhibit F



### CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Executive Office of the President, Executive Order 12549 and 45 CFR Part 76 regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Malters, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION

- By signing and submitting this proposal (contract), the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below.
- 2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. If necessary, the prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the NH Department of Health and Human Services' (DHHS) determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.
- 3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when DHHS determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.
- 4. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the OHHS agency to whom this proposal (contract) is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- 5. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549: 45 CFR Part 76. See the attached definitions.
- 6. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by OHHS.
- 7. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by DHHS, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
- 8. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or involuntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the Nonprocurement List (of excluded parties).
- Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records
  in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and

Contractor Initials CS

Date 8 23

### New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Exhibit F



information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower lier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, Ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

#### PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS

- 11. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and betief, that it and its principals:
  - 11.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarrment, declared inaligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
  - 11.2. have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal (contract) been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or a contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
  - 11.3. are not presently indicted for otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (I)(b) of this certification; and
  - 11.4. have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.
- 12. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).

### LOWER TIER COVERED TRANSACTIONS

- 13. By signing and submitting this lower tier proposal (contract), the prospective lower tier participant, as defined in 45 CFR Part 76, certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that it and its principals:
  - 13.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.
  - 13.2. where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the above, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract)."
- 14. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that it will include this clause entitled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," without modification in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

Tille:

Contractor Initials

Exhibit F - Certification Regarding Debarmant, Suspension And Other Responsibility Matters Page 2 of 2

CHADHARDA 10713

### New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Exhibit G



# CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS PERTAINING TO FEDERAL NONDISCRIMINATION, EQUAL TREATMENT OF FAITH-BASED ORGANIZATIONS AND WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTIONS

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

Contractor will comply, and will require any subgrantees or subcontractors to comply, with any applicable federal nondiscrimination requirements, which may include:

- the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. Section 3789d) which prohibits recipients of federal funding under this statute from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act requires certain recipients to produce an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan;
- the Juvenile Justice Definquency Prevention Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Section 5672(b)) which adopts by
  reference, the civil rights obligations of the Safe Streets Act. Recipients of federal funding under this
  statute are prohibited from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or
  benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act includes Equal
  Employment Opportunity Plan requirements;
- the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. Section 2000d, which prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of race, color, or national origin in any program or activity);
- the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. Section 794), which prohibits recipients of Federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of disability, in regard to employment and the delivery of services or benefits, in any program or activity;
- the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sections 12131-34), which prohibits discrimination and ensures equal opportunity for persons with disabilities in employment. State and local government services, public accommodations, commercial facilities, and transportation;
- the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. Sections 1681, 1683, 1685-86), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in federally assisted education programs;
- the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. Sections 6106-07), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance. It does not include employment discrimination;
- 28 C.F.R. pt. 31 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations OJJDP Grant Programs); 28.C.F.R. pt. 42 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations Nondiscrimination; Equal Employment Opportunity; Policies and Procedures); Executive Order No. 13279 (equal protection of the laws for faith-based and community organizations); Executive Order No. 13559, which provide fundamental principles and policy-making criteria for partnerships with faith-based and neighborhood organizations;
- 28 C.F.R. pt. 38 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations Equal Treatment for Faith-Based Organizations); and Whistleblower protections 41 U.S.C. §4712 and The National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239, enacted January 2, 2013) the Pilot Program for Enhancement of Contract Employee Whistleblower Protections, which protects employees against reprisal for certain whistle blowing activities in connection with federal grants and contracts.

The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment.

Exhibit G

Contractor Initials \_

COTH RECUE HARD.

ACCESSOR of Compilance with requirements pertaining to Federal Mondiscrimination, Equal Treatment of Faith-Secon Organizations

8/27/14 Rev, 10/21/14

Page 1 of 2

Date X 27

### New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Exhibit G



In the event a Federal or State court or Federal or State administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination after a due process hearing on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin, or sex against a recipient of funds, the recipient will forward a copy of the finding to the Office for Civil Rights, to the applicable contracting agency or division within the Department of Health and Human Services, and to the Department of Health and Human Services Office of the Ombudsman.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

 By signing and submitting this proposal (contract) the Contractor agrees to comply with the provisions indicated above.

Contractor Name

Name:

Exhibit G

Contractor Initials of Feth-Based Organizations

School Dystrock

Dato & 123 18

### New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Exhibit H



### CERTIFICATION REGARDING ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE

Public Law 103-227. Part C - Environmental Tobacco Smoke, also known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994 (Act), requires that smoking not be permitted in any portion of any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted for by an entity and used routinely or regularly for the provision of health, day care, education, or library services to children under the age of 18, if the services are funded by Federal programs either directly or through State or local governments, by Federal grant, contract, loan, or loan guarantee. The law does not apply to children's services provided in private residences, facilities funded solely by Medicare or Medicaid funds, and portions of facilities used for inpatient drug or alcohol treatment. Failure to comply with the provisions of the law may result in the imposition of a civit monetary penalty of up to \$1000 per day and/or the imposition of an administrative compliance order on the responsible entity.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees, by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Section 1.13 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this contract, the Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to comply with all applicable provisions of Public Law 103-227, Part C, known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994.

Contractor Name

Name

iame: V

Exhibit H - Certification Regarding Environmental Tobacco Smoke Page 1 of 1 Contractor Initials 8 23 18 5

CU/DHH3/110713

#### Exhibit I

### HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY ACT BUSINESS ASSOCIATE AGREEMENT

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions of the Agreement agrees to comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, Public Law 104-191 and with the Standards for Privacy and Security of Individually Identifiable Health Information, 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164 applicable to business associates. As defined herein, "Business Associate" shall mean the Contractor and subcontractors and agents of the Contractor that receive, use or have access to protected health information under this Agreement and "Covered Entity" shall mean the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services.

### (1) Definitions.

- a. "Breach" shall have the same meaning as the term "Breach" in section 164.402 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.
- b. <u>"Business Associate"</u> has the meaning given such term in section 160.103 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.
- c. "Covered Enlity" has the meaning given such term in section 160.103 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.
- d. "<u>Designated Record Set</u>" shall have the same meaning as the term "designated record set" in 45 CFR Section 164,501.
- e. "Data Aggregation" shall have the same meaning as the term "data aggregation" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.
- f. "<u>Health Care Operations</u>" shall have the same meaning as the term "health care operations" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.
- g. "HITECH Act" means the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act, TitleXIII, Subtitle D, Part 1 & 2 of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.
- h. "HIPAA" means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191 and the Standards for Privacy and Security of Individually Identifiable Health Information, 45 CFR Parts 160, 162 and 164 and amendments thereto.
- "Individual" shall have the same meaning as the term "individual" in 45 CFR Section 160.103 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.501(g).
- j. "Privacy Rule" shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164, promulgated under HIPAA by the United States Department of Health and Human Services.
- k. "Protected Health Information" shall have the same meaning as the term "protected health information" in 45 CFR Section 160.103, limited to the information created or received by Business Associate from or on behalf of Covered Entity.

3/2014

Exhibit i Heelth Insurance Portability Act Business Associate Agreement Page 1 of 6 Contractor Initials CS

#### Exhibit I.

- "Required by Law" shall have the same meaning as the term "required by law" in 45 CFR Section 164,103.
- m. "Secretary" shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or his/her designee.
- n. "Security Rule" shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 CFR Part 164, Subpart C, and amendments thereto.
- o. "Unsecured Protected Health Information" means protected health information that is not secured by a technology standard that renders protected health information unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals and is developed or endorsed by a standards developing organization that is accredited by the American National Standards Institute
- p. Other Definitions All terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning established under 45 C.F.R. Parts 160, 162 and 164, as amended from time to time, and the HITECH Act.
- (2) Business Associate Use and Disclosure of Protected Health Information.
- a. Business Associate shall not use, disclose, maintain or transmit Protected Health Information (PHI) except as reasonably necessary to provide the services outlined under Exhibit A of the Agreement. Further, Business Associate, including but not limited to all its directors, officers, employees and agents, shall not use, disclose, maintain or transmit PHI in any manner that would constitute a violation of the Privacy and Security Rule.
- b. Business Associate may use or disclose PHI:
  - For the proper management and administration of the Business Associate;
  - II. As required by law, pursuant to the terms set forth in paragraph d. below; or
  - III. For data aggregation purposes for the health care operations of Covered Entity.
- To the extent Business Associate is permitted under the Agreement to disclose PHI to a third party, Business Associate must obtain, prior to making any such disclosure, (i) reasonable assurances from the third party that such PHI will be held confidentially and used or further disclosed only as required by law or for the purpose for which it was disclosed to the third party; and (ii) an agreement from such third party to notify Business Associate, in accordance with the HIPAA Privacy, Security, and Breach Notification Rules of any breaches of the confidentiality of the PHI, to the extent it has obtained knowledge of such breach.
- d. The Business Associate shall not, unless such disclosure is reasonably necessary to provide services under Exhibit A of the Agreement, disclose any PHI in response to a request for disclosure on the basis that it is required by law, without first notifying Covered Entity so that Covered Entity has an opportunity to object to the disclosure and to seek appropriate relief. If Covered Entity objects to such disclosure, the Business

Exhibit I
Health Insurance Portability Act,
Business Associate Agreement
Page 2 of 6

Contractor thilials 893/18



#### Exhibit I

Associate shall refrain from disclosing the PHI until Covered Entity has exhausted all remedies.

- e. If the Covered Entity notifies the Business Associate that Covered Entity has agreed to be bound by additional restrictions over and above those uses or disclosures or security safeguards of PHI pursuant to the Privacy and Security Rule, the Business Associate shall be bound by such additional restrictions and shall not disclose PHI in violation of such additional restrictions and shall abide by any additional security safeguards.
- (3) Obligations and Activities of Business Associate.
- a. The Business Associate shall notify the Covered Entity's Privacy Officer immediately after the Business Associate becomes aware of any use or disclosure of protected health information not provided for by the Agreement including breaches of unsecured protected health information and/or any security incident that may have an impact on the protected health information of the Covered Entity.
- b. The Business Associate shall immediately perform a risk assessment when it becomes aware of any of the above situations. The risk assessment shall include, but not be limited to:
  - The nature and extent of the protected health information involved, including the types of identifiers and the likelihood of re-identification;
  - The unauthorized person used the protected health information or to whom the disclosure was made:
  - o Whether the protected health information was actually acquired or viewed
  - The extent to which the risk to the protected health information has been mitigated.

The Business Associate shall complete the risk assessment within 48 hours of the breach and immediately report the findings of the risk assessment in writing to the Covered Entity.

- The Business Associate shall comply with all sections of the Privacy, Security, and Breach Notification Rule.
- d. Business Associate shall make available all of its internal policies and procedures, books and records relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity to the Secretary for purposes of determining Covered Entity's compliance with HIPAA and the Privacy and Security Rule.
- e. Business Associate shall require all of its business associates that receive, use or have access to PHI under the Agreement, to agree in writing to adhere to the same restrictions and conditions on the use and disclosure of PHI contained herein, including the duty to return or destroy the PHI as provided under Section 3 (I). The Covered Entity shall be considered a direct third party beneficiary of the Contractor's business associate agreements with Contractor's intended business associates, who will be receiving PHI



### Exhibit I

pursuant to this Agreement, with rights of enforcement and indemnification from such business associates who shall be governed by standard Paragraph #13 of the standard contract provisions (P-37) of this Agreement for the purpose of use and disclosure of protected health information.

- Within five (5) business days of receipt of a written request from Covered Entity,
  Business Associate shall make available during normal business hours at its offices all
  records, books, agreements, policies and procedures relating to the use and disclosure
  of PHI to the Covered Entity, for purposes of enabling Covered Entity to determine
  Business Associate's compliance with the terms of the Agreement.
- g. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity, Business Associate shall provide access to PHI in a Designated Record Set to the Covered Entity, or as directed by Covered Entity, to an individual in order to meet the requirements under 45 CFR Section 164.524.
- h. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity for an amendment of PHI or a record about an individual contained in a Designated Record Set, the Business Associate shall make such PHI available to Covered Entity for amendment and incorporate any such amendment to enable Covered Entity to fulfill its obligations under 45 CFR Section 164.526.
- Business Associate shall document such disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.528.
- j. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity for a request for an accounting of disclosures of PHI, Business Associate shall make available to Covered Entity such information as Covered Entity may require to fulfill its obligations to provide an accounting of disclosures with respect to PHI in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.528.
- k. In the event any individual requests access to, amendment of, or accounting of PHI directly from the Business Associate, the Business Associate shall within two (2) business days forward such request to Covered Entity. Covered Entity shall have the responsibility of responding to forwarded requests. However, if forwarding the individual's request to Covered Entity would cause Covered Entity or the Business Associate to violate HIPAA and the Privacy and Security Rule, the Business Associate shall instead respond to the individual's request as required by such law and notify Covered Entity of such response as soon as practicable.
- I. Within ten (10) business days of termination of the Agreement, for any reason, the Business Associate shall return or destroy, as specified by Covered Entity, all PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate in connection with the Agreement, and shall not retain any copies or back-up tapes of such PHI. If return or destruction is not feasible, or the disposition of the PHI has been otherwise agreed to in the Agreement, Business Associate shall continue to extend the protections of the Agreement, to such PHI and limit further uses and disclosures of such PHI to those purposes that make the return or destruction infeasible, for so long as Business

Contractor Initials

3/2014



#### Exhibit I

Associate maintains such PHI. If Covered Entity, in its sole discretion, requires that the Business Associate destroy any or all PHI, the Business Associate shall certify to Covered Entity that the PHI has been destroyed.

#### (4) Obligations of Covered Entity

- a. Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any changes or limitation(s) in its Notice of Privacy Practices provided to individuals in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.520, to the extent that such change or limitation may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.
- b. Covered Entity shall promptly notify Business Associate of any changes in, or revocation of permission provided to Covered Entity by individuals whose PHI may be used or disclosed by Business Associate under this Agreement, pursuant to 45 CFR Section 164.506 or 45 CFR Section 164.508.
- Ç. Covered entity shall promptly notify Business Associate of any restrictions on the use or disclosure of PHI that Covered Entity has agreed to in accordance with 45 CFR 164.522. to the extent that such restriction may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

#### (5) **Termination for Cause**

In addition to Paragraph 10 of the standard terms and conditions (P-37) of this Agreement the Covered Entity may immediately terminate the Agreement upon Covered Entity's knowledge of a breach by Business Associate of the Business Associate Agreement set forth herein as Exhibit I. The Covered Entity may either immediately terminate the Agreement or provide an opportunity for Business Associate to cure the alleged breach within a timeframe specified by Covered Entity. If Covered Entity determines that neither termination nor cure is feasible. Covered Entity shall report the violation to the Secretary.

#### (6)Miscellaneous

- a. Definitions and Regulatory References. All terms used, but not otherwise defined herein, shall have the same meaning as those terms in the Privacy and Security Rule, amended from time to time. A reference in the Agreement, as amended to include this Exhibit I, to a Section in the Privacy and Security Rule means the Section as in effect or as amended.
- b. Amendment. Covered Entity and Business Associate agree to take such action as is necessary to amend the Agreement, from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with the changes in the requirements of HIPAA, the Privacy and Security Rule, and applicable federal and state law.
- Data Ownership. The Business Associate acknowledges that it has no ownership rights with respect to the PHI provided by or created on behalf of Covered Entity.
- Interpretation. The parties agree that any ambiguity in the Agreement shall be resolved d. to permit Covered Entity to comply with HIPAA, the Privacy and Security Rule.

3/2014

Exhibit I Health Insurance Portability Act Business Associata Agreement Page 5 of 6

Contractor Initials



### Exhibit I

- e. <u>Segregation</u>. If any term or condition of this Exhibit I or the application thereof to any person(s) or circumstance is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other terms or conditions which can be given effect without the invalid term or condition; to this end the terms and conditions of this Exhibit I are declared severable.
- f. <u>Survival</u>. Provisions in this Exhibit I regarding the use and disclosure of PHI, return or destruction of PHI, extensions of the protections of the Agreement in section (3) I, the defense and indemnification provisions of section (3) e and Paragraph 13 of the standard terms and conditions (P-37), shall survive the termination of the Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this Exhibit I.

Department of Health and Human Services	Newport Schal Dutrid
The State	Name of the Contractor
205-8 5	Contine Galloha
Signature of Authorized Representative	Signature of Authorized Representative
Katja S Fox	Cunthia Eglagher
Name of Authorized Representative	Name of Authorized Representative
Direction	Superintendent
Title of Authorized Representative	Title of Authorized Representative
10/2/18	8/23/18
Date	Dale' '

3/2014

Exhibit I
Health Insurance Portability Act
Business Associate Agreement
Page 6 of 6

Contractor Initials 23



### <u>CERTIFICATION REGARDING. THE FEDERAL FUNDING ACCOUNTABILITY AND TRANSPARENCY</u> **ACT (FFATA) COMPLIANCE**

The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) requires prime awardees of individual Federal grants equal to or greater than \$25,000 and awarded on or after October 1, 2010, to report on data related to executive compensation and associated first-tier sub-grants of \$25,000 or more. If the initial award is below \$25,000 but subsequent grant modifications result in a total award equal to or over \$25,000, the award is subject to the FFATA reporting requirements, as of the date of the award. In accordance with 2 CFR Part 170 (Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information), the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) must report the following information for any . subaward or contract award subject to the FFATA reporting requirements:

- 1. Name of entity
- Amount of award
- 3. Funding agency
- NAICS code for contracts / CFDA program number for grants
- Program source
- Award title descriptive of the purpose of the funding action
- Location of the entity
- Principle place of performance
- Unique identifier of the entity (DUNS #)
- 10. Total compensation and names of the top five executives if:
  - 10.1. More than 80% of annual gross revenues are from the Federal government, and those revenues are greater than \$25M annually and
  - 10.2. Compensation information is not already available through reporting to the SEC.

Prime grant recipients must submit FFATA required data by the end of the month, plus 30 days, in which the award or award amendment is made.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act, Public Law 109-282 and Public Law 110-252. and 2 CFR Part 170 (Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information), and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

The below named Contractor agrees to provide needed information as outlined above to the NH Department of Health and Human Services and to comply with all applicable provisions of the Federal Financial Accountability and Transparency Act.

Exhibit J - Certification Regarding the Federal Funding Accountability And Transparancy Act (FFATA) Compliance Page 1 of 2



### FORM A

	low listed questions are tru	n Section 1.3 of the General Provisions, I certify that ie and accurate.	; the responses to the
1.	The DUNS number for y	our entity is: <u>024591641</u>	
2. In your business or organization's preceding completed fiscal year, did your business or receive (1) 80 percent or more of your annual gross revenue in U.S. federal contracts, su loans, grants, sub-grants, and/or.cooperative agreements; and (2) \$25,000,000 or more if gross revenues from U.S. federal contracts, subcontracts, loans, grants, subgrants, and/or cooperative agreements?			
	NO	YES	
	If the answer to #2 above	is NO, stop here	•
	If the answer to #2 above	is YES, please answer the following:	
3.	business or organization	tess to information about the compensation of the extended periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 5 U.S.C.78m(a), 78o(d)) or section 6104 of the Inter	15(d) of the Securities
	NO	YES	
	If the answer to #3 above is YES, stop here		
	If the answer to #3 above	is NO, please answer the following:	
4.	The names and compensation of the five most highly compensated officers in your business organization are as follows:		
	Name:	Amount:	• .

Exhibit J - Certification Regarding the Federal Funding Accountability And Transparency Act (FFATA) Compliance Page 2 of 2



### **DHHS Information Security Requirements**

#### A. Definitions

The following terms may be reflected and have the described meaning in this document:

- 1. "Breach" means the loss of control, compromise, unauthorized disclosure, unauthorized acquisition, unauthorized access, or any similar term referring to situations where persons other than authorized users and for an other than authorized purpose have access or potential access to personally identifiable information, whether physical or electronic. With regard to Protected Health Information, "Breach" shall have the same meaning as the term "Breach" in section 164,402 of Title 45. Code of Federal Regulations.
- "Computer Security Incident" shall have the same meaning "Computer Security Incident" in section two (2) of NIST Publication 800-61, Computer Security Incident Handling Guide, National Institute of Standards and Technology, U.S. Department of Commerce.
- "Confidential Information" or "Confidential Data" means all confidential information disclosed by one party to the other such as all medical, health, financial, public assistance benefits and personal information including without limitation, Substance Abuse Treatment Records, Case Records, Protected Health Information and Personally Identifiable Information.

Confidential Information also includes any and all information owned or managed by the State of NH - created, received from or on behalf of the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) or accessed in the course of performing contracted services - of which collection, disclosure, protection, and disposition is governed by state or federal law or regulation. This information includes, but is not limited to Protected Health Information (PHI), Personal Information (PI), Personal Financial Information (PFI), Federal Tax Information (FTI), Social Security Numbers (SSN), Payment Card Industry (PCI), and or other sensitive and confidential information.

- "End User" means any person or entity (e.g., contractor, contractor's employee, business associate, subcontractor, other downstream user, etc.) That receives DHHS data or derivative data in accordance with the terms of this Contract.
- 5. \*HIPAA\* means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 and the regulations promulgated thereunder.
- 6. "Incident" means an act that potentially violates an explicit or implied security policy, which includes attempts (either failed or successful) to gain unauthorized access to a system or its data, unwanted disruption or denial of service, the unauthorized use of a system for the processing or storage of data; and changes to system hardware, firmware, or software characteristics without the owner's knowledge, instruction, or consent. Incidents include the loss of data through theft or device misplacement, loss or misplacement of hardcopy documents, and misrouting of physical or electronic

Exhibit X DHHS Information Security Requirements Page 1 of 9





### **DHHS Information Security Requirements**

mail, all of which may have the potential to put the data at risk of unauthorized access, use, disclosure, modification or destruction.

- 7. "Open Wireless Network" means any network or segment of a network that is not designated by the State of New Hampshire's Department of Information Technology or delegate as a protected network (designed, tested, and approved, by means of the State, to transmit) will be considered an open network and not adequately secure for the transmission of unencrypted PI, PFI, PHI or confidential DHHS data.
- 8. "Personal Information" (or "PI") means information which can be used to distinguish or trace an individual's identity, such as their name, social security number, personal information as defined in New Hampshire RSA 359-C:19, biometric records, etc., alone, or when combined with other personal or identifying information which is linked or linkable to a specific individual, such as date and place of birth, mother's maiden name, etc.
- Privacy Rule\* shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164, promulgated under HIPAA by the United States Department of Health and Human Services.
- "Protected Health Information" (or "PHI") has the same meaning as provided in the definition of "Protected Health Information" in the HIPAA Privacy Rule at 45 C.F.R. § 160.103.
- "Security Rule" shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 C.F.R. Part 164, Subpart C, and amendments thereto.
- 12. "Unsecured Protected Health Information" means Protected Health Information that is not secured by a technology standard that renders Protected Health Information unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals and is developed or endorsed by a standards developing organization that is accredited by the American National Standards Institute.

### I. RESPONSIBILITIES OF DHHS AND THE CONTRACTOR

- A. Business Use and Disclosure of Confidential Information.
  - The Contractor must not use, disclose, maintain or transmit Confidential Information
    except as reasonably necessary as outlined under this Contract. Further, Contractor,
    including but not limited to all its directors, officers, employees and agents, must not
    use, disclose, maintain or transmit PHI in any manner that would constitute a violation
    of the Privacy and Security Rule.
  - 2. The Contractor must not disclose any Confidential Information in response to a

Contractor tnitiate C&

V4. Last update 04.04,2018

Exhibit K BHHS information Security Requirements Page 2 of 9

### Exhibit K



### **DHHS Information Security Requirements**

request for disclosure on the basis that it is required by law, in response to a subpoena, etc., without first notifying DHHS so that DHHS has an opportunity to consent or object to the disclosure.

- 3. If DHHS notifies the Contractor that DHHS has agreed to be bound by additional restrictions over and above those uses or disclosures or security safeguards of PHI pursuant to the Privacy and Security Rule, the Contractor must be bound by such additional restrictions and must not disclose PHI in violation of such additional restrictions and must abide by any additional security safeguards.
- 4. The Contractor agrees that DHHS Data or derivative there from disclosed to an End User must only be used pursuant to the terms of this Contract.
- 5. The Contractor agrees DHHS Data obtained under this Contract may not be used for any other purposes that are not indicated in this Contract.
- The Contractor agrees to grant access to the data to the authorized representatives of DHHS for the purpose of inspecting to confirm compliance with the terms of this Contract.

### II. METHODS OF SECURE TRANSMISSION OF DATA

- Application Encryption. If End User is transmitting DHHS data containing Confidential Data between applications, the Contractor attests the applications have been evaluated by an expert knowledgeable in cyber security and that said application's encryption capabilities ensure secure transmission via the internet.
- Computer Disks and Portable Storage Devices. End User may not use computer disks or portable storage devices, such as a thumb drive, as a method of transmitting DHHS data.
- 3. Encrypted Email. End User may only employ email to transmit Confidential Data if email is <u>encrypted</u> and being sent to and being received by email addresses of persons authorized to receive such information.
- 4. Encrypted Web Site. If End User is employing the Web to transmit Confidential Data, the secure socket layers (SSL) must be used and the web site must be secure. SSL encrypts data transmitted via a Web site.
- 5. File Hosting Services, also known as File Sharing Sites. End User may not use file hosting services, such as Dropbox or Google Cloud Storage, to transmit Confidential Data.
- 6. Ground Mail Service. End User may only transmit Confidential Data via certified ground mail within the continental U.S. and when sent to a named individual.
- 7. Laptops and PDA. If End User is employing portable devices to transmit Confidential Data said devices must be encrypted and password-protected.
- 8. Open Wireless Networks. End User may not transmit Confidential Data via an open

Exhibit K
DHHS Information
Security Requirements
Page 3 of 9

ontractor Initials \_\_\_\_\_\_

V4. Last update 04.04.2018

Oato 8 23/18



### **DHHS Information Security Requirements**

wireless network. End User must employ a virtual private network (VPN) when remotely transmitting via an open wireless network.

- Remote User Communication. If End User is employing remote communication to access or transmit Confidential Data, a virtual private network (VPN) must be installed on the End User's mobile device(s) or laptop from which information will be transmitted or accessed.
- 10. SSH File Transfer Protocol (SFTP), also known as Secure File Transfer Protocol. If End User is employing an SFTP to transmit Confidential Data, End User will structure the Folder and access privileges to prevent inappropriate disclosure of information. SFTP folders and sub-folders used for transmitting Confidential Data will be coded for 24-hour auto-deletion cycle (i.e. Confidential Data will be deleted every 24 hours).
- 11. Wireless Devices. If End User is transmitting Confidential Data via wireless devices, all data must be encrypted to prevent inappropriate disclosure of information.

### III. RETENTION AND DISPOSITION OF IDENTIFIABLE RECORDS

The Contractor will only retain the data and any derivative of the data for the duration of this Contract. After such time, the Contractor will have 30 days to destroy the data and any derivative in whatever form it may exist, unless, otherwise required by law or permitted under this Contract. To this end, the parties must:

### A. Retention

- The Contractor agrees it will not store, transfer or process data collected in connection with the services rendered under this Contract outside of the United States. This physical location requirement shall also apply in the implementation of cloud computing, cloud service or cloud storage capabilities, and includes backup data and Disaster Recovery locations.
- The Contractor agrees to ensure proper security monitoring capabilities are in place to detect potential security events that can impact State of NH systems and/or Department confidential information for contractor provided systems.
- The Contractor agrees to provide security awareness and education for its End Users in support of protecting Department confidential information.
- The Contractor agrees to retain all electronic and hard copies of Confidential Data in a secure location and identified in section IV. A.2
- 5. The Contractor agrees Confidential Data stored in a Cloud must be in a FedRAMP/HITECH compliant solution and comply with all applicable statutes and regulations regarding the privacy and security. All servers and devices must have currently-supported and hardened operating systems, the latest anti-viral, antihacker, anti-spam, anti-spyware, and anti-malware utilities. The environment, as a

Contractor Initials 2 3 18

V4. Last update 04.04.2018

**DHHS Information Security Requirements** 





whole, must have aggressive intrusion-detection and firewall protection.

The Contractor agrees to and ensures its complete cooperation with the State's Chief Information Officer in the detection of any security vulnerability of the hosting infrastructure.

### B. Disposition

- 1. If the Contractor will maintain any Confidential Information on its systems (or its sub-contractor systems), the Contractor will maintain a documented process for securely disposing of such data upon request or contract termination; and will obtain written certification for any State of New Hampshire data destroyed by the Contractor or any subcontractors as a part of ongoing, emergency, and or disaster recovery operations. When no longer in use, electronic media containing State of New Hampshire data shall be rendered unrecoverable via a secure wipe program in accordance with industry-accepted standards for secure deletion and media sanitization, or otherwise physically destroying the media (for example, degaussing) as described in NIST Special Publication 800-88, Rev 1, Guidelines for Media Sanitization, National Institute of Standards and Technology, U. S. Department of Commerce. The Contractor will document and certify in writing at time of the data destruction, and will provide written certification to the Department upon request. The written certification will include all details necessary to demonstrate data has been properly destroyed and validated. Where applicable, regulatory and professional standards for retention requirements will be jointly evaluated by the State and Contractor prior to destruction.
- Unless otherwise specified, within thirty (30) days of the termination of this Contract, Contractor agrees to destroy all hard copies of Confidential Data using a secure method such as shredding.
- Unless otherwise specified, within thirty (30) days of the termination of this Contract, Contractor agrees to completely destroy all electronic Confidential Data by means of data erasure, also known as secure data wiping.

### IV. PROCEDURES FOR SECURITY

- A. Contractor agrees to safeguard the DHHS Data received under this Contract, and any derivative data or files, as follows:
  - 1. The Contractor will maintain proper security controls to protect Department confidential information collected, processed, managed, and/or stored in the delivery of contracted services.
  - 2. The Contractor will maintain policies and procedures to protect Department confidential information throughout the information lifecycle, where applicable, (from creation, transformation, use, storage and secure destruction) regardless of the media used to store the data (i.e., tape, disk, paper, etc.).

Contractor Initials Date

Exhibit K **OHHS Information** 

Security Requirements Page 5 of 9

V4. Lest update 04.04.2018



### **DHHS Information Security Requirements**

- The Contractor will maintain appropriate authentication and access controls to contractor systems that collect, transmit, or store Department confidential information where applicable.
- 4. The Contractor will ensure proper security monitoring capabilities are in place to detect potential security events that can impact State of NH systems and/or Department confidential information for contractor provided systems.
- 5. The Contractor will provide regular security awareness and education for its End Users in support of protecting Department confidential information.
- 6. If the Contractor will be sub-contracting any core functions of the engagement supporting the services for State of New Hampshire, the Contractor will maintain a program of an internal process or processes that defines specific security expectations, and monitoring compliance to security requirements that at a minimum match those for the Contractor, including breach notification requirements.
- 7. The Contractor will work with the Department to sign and comply with all applicable State of New Hampshire and Department system access and authorization policies and procedures, systems access forms, and computer use agreements as part of obtaining and maintaining access to any Department system(s). Agreements will be completed and signed by the Contractor and any applicable sub-contractors prior to system access being authorized.
- 8. If the Department determines the Contractor is a Business Associate pursuant to 45 CFR 160.103, the Contractor will execute a HIPAA Business Associate Agreement (BAA) with the Department and is responsible for maintaining compliance with the agreement.
- 9. The Contractor will work with the Department at its request to complete a System Management Survey. The purpose of the survey is to enable the Department and Contractor to monitor for any changes in risks, threats, and vulnerabilities that may occur over the life of the Contractor engagement. The survey will be completed annually, or an alternate time frame at the Departments discretion with agreement by the Contractor, or the Department may request the survey be completed when the scope of the engagement between the Department and the Contractor changes.
- 10. The Contractor will not store, knowingly or unknowingly, any State of New Hampshire or Department data offshore or outside the boundaries of the United States unless prior express written consent is obtained from the Information Security Office leadership member within the Department.
- 11. Data Security Breach Liability. In the event of any security breach Contractor shall make efforts to investigate the causes of the breach, promptly take measures to prevent future breach and minimize any damage or loss resulting from the breach. The State shall recover from the Contractor all costs of response and recovery from

Contractor Initials

Exhibit K
DHHS Information
Security Requirements

Security Requirement
Page 6 of 9

V4. Last updata 04.04.2018



### **DHHS Information Security Requirements**

the breach, including but not limited to: credit monitoring services, mailing costs and costs associated with website and telephone call center services necessary due to the breach.

- 12. Contractor must, comply with all applicable statutes and regulations regarding the privacy and security of Confidential Information, and must in all other respects maintain the privacy and security of PI and PHI at a level and scope that is not less than the level and scope of requirements applicable to federal agencies, including, but not limited to, provisions of the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. § 552a), DHHS Privacy Act Regulations (45 C.F.R. §5b), HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules (45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164) that govern protections for individually identifiable health information and as applicable under State law.
- 13. Contractor agrees to establish and maintain appropriate administrative, technical, and physical safeguards to protect the confidentiality of the Confidential Data and to prevent unauthorized use or access to it. The safeguards must provide a level and scope of security that is not less than the level and scope of security requirements established by the State of New Hampshire, Department of Information Technology. Refer to Vendor Resources/Procurement at https://www.nh.gov/doit/vendor/index.htm for the Department of Information Technology policies, guidelines, standards, and procurement information relating to vendors.
- 14. Contractor agrees to maintain a documented breach notification and incident response process. The Contractor will notify the State's Privacy Officer, and additional email addresses provided in this section, of any security breach within two (2) hours of the time that the Contractor learns of its occurrence. This includes a confidential information breach, computer security incident, or suspected breach which affects or includes any State of New Hampshire systems that connect to the State of New Hampshire network.
- 15. Contractor must restrict access to the Confidential Data obtained under this Contract to only those authorized End Users who need such DHHS Data to perform their official duties in connection with purposes identified in this Contract.
- 16. The Contractor must ensure that all End Users:
  - a. comply with such safeguards as referenced in Section IV A. above, implemented to protect Confidential Information that is furnished by DHHS under this Contract from loss, theft or inadvertent disclosure.
  - b. safequard this information at all times.
  - ensure that laptops and other electronic devices/media containing PHI, PI, or PFI are encrypted and password-protected.
  - d. send emails containing Confidential Information only if encrypted and being sent to and being received by email addresses of persons authorized to receive such information.

Contractor Initials (C)

Exhibit K
DHHS Information
Security Requirements
Page 7 of 9





### **DHHS Information Security Requirements**

- e. limit disclosure of the Confidential Information to the extent permitted by law.
- Confidential Information received under this Contract and individually identifiable data derived from DHHS Data, must be stored in an area that is physically and technologically secure from access by unauthorized persons during duty hours as well as non-duty hours (e.g., door locks, card keys, biometric identifiers, etc.).
- q. only authorized End Users may transmit the Confidential Data, including any derivative files containing personally identifiable information, and in all cases, such data must be encrypted at all times when in transit, at rest, or when stored on portable media as required in section IV above.
- h, in all other instances Confidential Data must be maintained, used and disclosed using appropriate safeguards, as determined by a risk-based assessment of the circumstances involved.
- i. understand that their user credentials (user name and password) must not be shared with anyone. End Users will keep their credential information secure. This applies to credentiats used to access the site directly or indirectly through a third party application.

Contractor is responsible for oversight and compliance of their End Users. DHHS reserves the right to conduct onsite inspections to monitor compliance with this Contract, including the privacy and security requirements provided in herein, HIPAA, and other applicable laws and Federal regulations until such time the Confidential Data is disposed of in accordance with this Contract.

### LOSS REPORTING

The Contractor must notify the State's Privacy Officer, Information Security Office and Program Manager of any Security Incidents and Breaches within two (2) hours of the time that the Contractor learns of their occurrence.

The Contractor must further handle and report Incidents and Breaches involving PHI in accordance with the agency's documented Incident Handling and Breach Notification procedures and in accordance with 42 C.F.R.: §§ 431.300 - 306. In addition to, and notwithstanding, Contractor's compliance with all applicable obligations and procedures, Contractor's procedures must also address how the Contractor will also address and also address how the Contractor will also address and also address and also address also address and als

- 1. Identify incidents;
- Determine if personally identifiable information is involved in Incidents;
- Report suspected or confirmed Incidents as required in this Exhibit or P-37;
- 4. Identify and convene a core response group to determine the risk level of Incidents and determine risk-based responses to Incidents; and

Exhibit K **DHHS Information** Security Requirements Page 8 of 9

V4, Last updato 04.04.2018



### **DHHS Information Security Requirements**

 Determine whether Breach notification is required, and, if so, identify appropriate Breach notification methods, timing, source, and contents from among different options, and bear costs associated with the Breach notice as well as any mitigation measures.

Incidents and/or Breaches that implicate PI must be addressed and reported, as applicable, in accordance with NH RSA 359-C:20.

### VI. PERSONS TO CONTACT

- A. DHHS contact for Data Management or Data Exchange issues:
  - DHHSInformationSecurityOffice@dhhs.nh.gov
- B. DHHS contacts for Privacy issues:

DHHSPrivacyOfficer@dhhs.nh.gov

- C. DHHS contact for Information Security issues:
  - DHHSInformationSecurityOffice@dhhs.nh.gov
- D. DHHS contact for Breach notifications:

DHHSInformationSecurityOffice@dhhs.nh.gov

DHHSPrivacy.Officer@dhhs.nh.gov

Contractor initiats C1

V4. Lest update 04,04,2018

Exhibit K
DHHS Information
Security Requirements
Page 9 of 9